

# City of Chicago



# Office of the City Clerk

# **Document Tracking Sheet**

**Meeting Date:** 

9/21/2022

Sponsor(s):

Misc. Transmittal

Type:

Ordinance

Title:

Zoning Reclassification Map No. 5-G at 2031 -- 2033 N

Kingsbury St - App No. 21128

Committee(s) Assignment:

Committee on Zoning, Landmarks and Building Standards

# #21128 INTRO DATE SEPT 21,2022

#### **ORDINANCE**

## BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

**SECTION 1.** That the Chicago Zoning Ordinance be amended by changing all of the M2-2 Light Industry District symbols and indications as shown on Map 5-G in the area bounded by:

North Kingsbury Street; a line perpendicular to North Kingsbury Street commencing 188.50 feet south of North Southport Avenue, as measured along the northeast property line of North Kingsbury Street; the 18' public alley east of and parallel to North Kingsbury Street; and a line measuring 263.49 running along a convex curve to the southwest with a radius of 458.37' from a point 3' south of the northwest corner of Lot 32 to a point 91 feet north of North Magnolia Avenue, as measured along the northeast property line of North Kingsbury Street;

to those of a the B3-5 Community Shopping District

**SECTION 2.** That the Chicago Zoning Ordinance be amended by changing all of the B3-5 Community Shopping District symbols and indications as shown on Map 5-G in the area bounded by:

North Kingsbury Street; a line perpendicular to North Kingsbury Street commencing 188.50 feet south of North Southport Avenue, as measured along the northeast property line of North Kingsbury Street; the 18' public alley east of and parallel to North Kingsbury Street; and a line measuring 263.49 running along a convex curve to the southwest with a radius of 458.37' from a point 3' south of the northwest corner of Lot 32 to a point 91 feet north of North Magnolia Avenue, as measured along the northeast property line of North Kingsbury Street;

to those of a Residential-Business Planned Development which is hereby established in the area above described, subject to such use and bulk regulations as are set forth in the Plan of Development herewith attached and made a part thereof and to no others.

**SECTION 3.** This Ordinance shall be in force and effect from and after its passage.

Common Address of Property: 2031 -2033 N. Kingsbury Street, Chicago, IL 60614

# RESIDENTAL-BUSINESS PLANNED DEVELOPMENT NO. PLANNED DEVELOPMENT STATEMENTS

- 1. The area delineated herein as Planned Development Number \_\_\_\_\_, ("Planned Development") consists of approximately 68,181 square feet of property which is depicted on the attached Planned Development Boundary and Property Line Map (the "Property"). Alloy Property Company 2, LLC is the owner of the Property and the "Applicant" for this Planned Development.
- 2. The requirements, obligations and conditions contained within this Planned Development shall be binding upon the Applicant, its successors and assigns and, if different than the Applicant, the legal title holders and any ground lessors. All rights granted hereunder to the Applicant shall inure to the benefit of the Applicant's successors and assigns and, if different than the Applicant, the legal title holder and any ground lessors. Furthermore, pursuant to the requirements of Section 17-8-0400 of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance (the "Zoning Ordinance"), the Property, at the time of application for amendments, modifications or changes (administrative, legislative or otherwise) to this Planned Development, shall be under single ownership or designated control. Single designated control is defined in Section 17-8-0400 of the Zoning Ordinance.
- 3. All applicable official reviews, approvals or permits are required to be obtained by the Applicant or its successors, assignees or grantees. Any dedication or vacation of streets or alleys or grants of easements or any adjustment of the right-of-way shall require a separate submittal to the Chicago Department of Transportation ("CDOT") on behalf of the Applicant or its successors, assigns or grantees.

Any requests for grants of privilege, or any items encroaching on the public way, shall be in compliance with the Plans (defined below).

Ingress or egress shall be pursuant to the Plans and may be subject to the review and approval of the Department of Planning and Development ("DPD") and CDOT. Closure of all or any public street or alley during demolition or construction shall be subject to the review and approval of CDOT.

All work proposed in the public way must be designed and constructed in accordance with CDOT Standards for Work in the Public Way and in compliance with the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago. Prior to the issuance of any Part II approval, the submitted plans must be approved by CDOT.

Pursuant to a negotiated and executed Perimeter Restoration Agreement ("Agreement") by and between the City's Department of Transportation's Division of Infrastructure Management and the Applicant, the Applicant shall provide improvements and restoration of all public way adjacent to the property, which may include, but not be limited to, the following as shall be reviewed and determined by CDOT's Division of Infrastructure Management:

- Full width of streets
- Full width of alleys
- Curb and gutter
- Pavement markings
- Sidewalks
- ADA crosswalk ramps

Applicant: Alloy Property Company 2, LLC

Address: 2031 -2033 N. Kingsbury Street, Chicago, IL 60614

Introduced: September 21, 2022

## Parkway & landscaping

The Perimeter Restoration Agreement must be executed prior to any CDOT and Planned Development Part II review permitting. The Agreement shall reflect that all work must comply with current Rules and Regulations and must be designed and constructed in accordance with the CDOT Construction Standards for work in the Public Way and in compliance with the Municipal Code of Chicago Chapter 10-20. Design of said improvements should follow the CDOT Rules and Regulations for Construction in the Public Way as well as The Street and Site Plan Design Guidelines. Any variation in scope or design of public way improvements and restoration must be approved by CDOT.

- 4. This Planned Development consists of these \_\_\_\_ Statements; a Bulk Regulations and Data Table and the following exhibits and plans attached hereto prepared by Pappageorge Haymes Partners and dated \_\_\_\_\_ (the "Plans"): an Existing Zoning Map; an Existing Land Use Map; a Site Boundary Map; a Site Plan; an Overall Landscaping Plan: and Building Elevations. In any instance where a provision of this Planned Development conflicts with the Chicago Building Code, the Building Code shall control. This Planned Development conforms to the intent and purpose of the Zoning Ordinance, and all requirements thereof, and satisfies the established criteria for approval as a Planned Development. In case of a conflict between the terms of this Planned Development Ordinance and the Zoning Ordinance, this Planned Development Ordinance shall control.
- 5. The following uses are permitted in the area delineated herein as a Business Planned Development: Dwelling Units located on and above the ground floor (including Multi-unit Residential and Townhouses); Office; Daycare; Animal Services; Business Equipment Sales and Service; Business Support Services; Urban Farm (rooftop operation); Communication Service Establishments; Eating and Drinking Establishments (all, including Taverns); Entertainment and Spectator Sports (excluding intertrack wagering facilities); Indoor Special Event including incidental liquor sales; Financial Services; Food and Beverage Retail Sales; Medical Service; Personal Service; General Retail Sales; Participant Sports and Recreation; Limited and Artisan Manufacturing, Production and Industrial Services; Colocated Wireless Communication Facilities, accessory parking, non-accessory parking and incidental and accessory uses.
- 6. On-Premise signs and temporary signs, such as construction and marketing signs, shall be permitted within the Planned Development, subject to the review and approval of DPD. Off-Premise signs are prohibited within the boundary of the Planned Development.
- 7. For purposes of height measurement, the definitions in the Zoning Ordinance shall apply. The height of any building shall also be subject to height limitations, if any, established by the Federal Aviation Administration.
- 8. The maximum permitted Floor Area Ratio ("FAR") for the Property shall be in accordance with the attached Bulk Regulations and Data Table. For the purposes of FAR calculations and measurements, the definitions in the Zoning Ordinance shall apply. The permitted overall FAR identified in the Bulk Regulations Table has been determined using a Net Site Area of 68,181 square feet.
- 9. Upon review and determination, "Part II Review", pursuant to Section 17-13-0610 of the Zoning Ordinance, a Part II Review Fee shall be assessed by DPD. The fee, as determined by staff at the time, is

Applicant: Alloy Property Company 2, LLC

Address: 2031 -2033 N. Kingsbury Street, Chicago, IL 60614

Introduced: September 21, 2022

final and binding on the Applicant and must be paid to the Department of Revenue prior to the issuance of any Part II approval.

The Plans are hereby approved in their entirety and no further approvals shall be required under this Planned Development or the Zoning Ordinance for the improvements undertaken in accordance with the Plans, other than Part II Approval (per Section 17-13-0610 of the Zoning Ordinance).

- 10. The Site and Landscape Plans shall be in substantial conformance with the Landscape Ordinance and any other corresponding regulations and guidelines. Final landscape plan review and approval will be by DPD. Any interim reviews associated with site plan review or Part II reviews, are conditional until final Part II approval.
- 11. The Applicant shall comply with Rules and Regulations for the Maintenance of Stockpiles promulgated by the Commissioners of the Departments of Streets and Sanitation. Fleet and Facility Management and Buildings, under Section 13-32-125 of the Municipal Code, or any other provision of that Code.
- 12. The terms and conditions of development under this Planned Development ordinance may be modified administratively, pursuant to section 17-13-0611-A of the Zoning Ordinance by the Zoning Administrator upon the application for such a modification by the Applicant, its successors and assigns and, if different than the Applicant, the legal title holders and any ground lessors.
- 13. The Applicant acknowledges that it is in the public interest to design, construct and maintain the project in a manner which promotes, enables and maximizes universal access throughout the Property. Plans for all buildings and improvements on the Property shall be reviewed and approved by the Mayor's Office for People with Disabilities to ensure compliance with all applicable laws and regulations related to access for persons with disabilities and to promote the highest standard of accessibility.
- 14. The Applicant acknowledges that it is in the public interest to design, construct, renovate and maintain all buildings in a manner that provides healthier indoor environments, reduces operating costs and conserves energy and natural resources. The Applicant shall obtain the number of points necessary to meet the requirements of the Chicago Sustainable Development Policy, in effect at the time the Part II review process is initiated for each improvement that is subject to the aforementioned Policy and must provide documentation verifying compliance.
- 15. The Applicant acknowledges that it is the policy of the City to maximize opportunities for Minority and Women-owned Business Enterprises ("M/WBEs") and city residents to compete for contracts and jobs on construction projects approved through the planned development process. To assist the city in promoting and tracking such M/WBE and city resident participation, an applicant for planned development approval shall provide information at three points in the city approval process. First, the applicant must submit to DPD, as part of its application for planned development approval, an M/WBE Participation Proposal. The M/WBE Participation Proposal must identify the applicant's goals for participation of certified M/WBE firms in the design, engineering and construction of the project, and of city residents in the construction work. The city encourages goals of (i) 26% MBE and 6% WBE participation (measured against the total construction budget for the project or any phase thereof), and (ii) 50% city resident hiring (measured against the total construction work hours for the project or any phase thereof). The M/WBE Participation Proposal must include a description of the Applicant's

Applicant: Alloy Property Company 2, LLC

Address: 2031 -2033 N. Kingsbury Street, Chicago, IL 60614

Introduced: September 21, 2022

proposed outreach plan designed to inform M/WBEs and city residents of job and contracting opportunities. Second, at the time of the Applicant's submission for Part II permit review for the project or any phase thereof, the Applicant must submit to DPD (a) updates (if any) to the Applicant's preliminary outreach plan, (b) a description of the Applicant's outreach efforts and evidence of such outreach, including, without limitation, copies of certified letters to M/WBE contractor associations and the ward office of the alderman in which the project is located and receipts thereof; (c) responses to the Applicant's outreach efforts, and (d) updates (if any) to the applicant's M/WBE and city resident participation goals. Third, prior to issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for the project or any phase thereof, the Applicant must provide DPD with the actual level of M/WBE and city resident participation in the project or any phase thereof, and evidence of such participation. In addition to the forgoing, DPD may request such additional information as the department determines may be necessary or useful in evaluating the extent to which M/WBEs and city residents are informed of and utilized in planned development projects. All such information will be provided in a form acceptable to the Zoning Administrator. DPD will report the data it collects regarding projected and actual employment of M/WBEs and city residents in planned development projects twice yearly to the Chicago Plan Commission and annually to the Chicago City Council and the Mayor.

16. The Applicant acknowledges and agrees that the rezoning of the Property from M2-2 Light Industry District to the B3-5 Commercial District is an "entitlement" that triggers the requirements of Section 2-44-085 of the Municipal Code of Chicago (the "ARO"). The PD permits the construction of 359 dwelling units. The Applicant intends to construct up to 359 units (the "Project").

Developers of rental projects in Inclusionary Areas with 30 or more units must provide between 10% and 20% of the units in the residential development as affordable units, depending on the average depth of affordability provided, as described in subsection (F)(2) of the ARO. Regardless of the applicable percentage of affordable units in the rental project, developers must construct at least 25% of the affordable units on-site and another 25% on-site or off-site (collectively, the "Required Units"), and may satisfy the balance of their affordable housing obligation through: (a) the establishment of additional on-site or off-site affordable units; (b) payment of a fee in lieu of the establishment of on-site or off-site affordable units; or (c) any combination thereof. All on-site affordable units must be accessible dwelling units, as required under subsection (W)(10) of the ARO, and developers must give preference in leasing accessible units to people with disabilities, as specified in the ARO rules. All off-site affordable units must have at least two bedrooms and must be located in a downtown district, inclusionary housing area, or community preservation area. Whether on-site or off-site, developers must give preference in leasing affordable units of two bedrooms or more to multi-person households, as specified in the ARO rules. If a residential project is located in a transit-served location, off-site units must be located in a substantially comparable transit-served location.

The Applicant has elected the 20% option as set forth in the chart in subsection (F)(2) of the ARO. As a result, the Applicant's affordable housing obligation is 72 affordable units (20% of 359) and half of those affordable units are Required Units. The Applicant has agreed to satisfy its affordable housing obligation by providing 36 affordable units in the rental building in the PD, as set forth in the Affordable Housing Profile (AHP) attached hereto and making a payment to the Affordable Housing Opportunity Fund in lieu of the establishment of 36 affordable units in the amount of \$140,325 per unit for a total payment of \$5,051,700, as set forth in the Affordable Housing Profile (AHP) attached hereto. The Applicant agrees that the affordable rental units must be affordable to households with a range of

Applicant: Alloy Property Company 2, LLC

Address: 2031 -2033 N. Kingsbury Street, Chicago, IL 60614

Introduced: September 21, 2022

incomes averaging 60% of the Chicago Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area Median Income (AMI), as updated annually, provided that (x) the maximum income level for any affordable unit may not exceed 80% of the AMI, (y) at least one-third (or 12 units) must be affordable to households at or below 50% of the AMI, of which one-sixth (or 2 of the 12 units) must be affordable to households at or below 40% of the AMI, and (z) all income levels must be multiples of 10% of the AMI.

If the Applicant requests any material change to its method of compliance with the ARO, such as locating affordable units off-site instead of on-site or changing the target affordability level after the passage of this PD, DOH may adjust the AHP as requested, in accordance with the ARO, without amending the PD, provided however, the Applicant must update and resubmit the revised AHP to DOH for review and approval and, at DOH's request, provide an informational presentation to Plan Commission on such change. Prior to the issuance of any building permits for any residential building in the PD, including, without limitation, excavation or foundation permits, the Applicant must execute and record an Inclusionary Housing Agreement ("IHA") in accordance with subsection (N) of the ARO. The terms of the IHA and any amendments thereto are incorporated herein by this reference. The Applicant acknowledges and agrees that the IHA will be recorded against the PD, and will constitute a lien against such property. The Commissioner of DOH may enforce remedies for any breach of this Statement 16, including any breach of any IHA, and enter into settlement agreements with respect to any such breach, subject to the approval of the Corporation Counsel, without amending the PD.

This statement does not include all ARO requirements and options. It is intended to provide an overview of the application of the ARO to this PD. In the event of any conflict between this statement and the terms and conditions of the ARO, the ARO shall govern.

17. This Planned Development shall be governed by Section 17-13-0612 of the Zoning Ordinance. Should this Planned Development ordinance lapse, the Commissioner of DPD shall initiate a Zoning Map Amendment to rezone the property to the B3-5 Community Shopping District.

Applicant: Alloy Property Company 2, LLC

Address: 2031 -2033 N. Kingsbury Street, Chicago, IL 60614

Introduced: September 21, 2022

# RESIDENTAL-BUSINESS PLANNED DEVELOPMENT NO. BULK REGULATIONS AND DATA TABLE

Gross Site Area (sf): 93,105 sf

Area of Public Rights-of-Way (sf): 24,924 sf

Net Site Area (sf): 68,181 sf

Maximum Floor Area Ratio: 5.0

Number of Dwelling Units: 359

Minimum Off-Street Parking Spaces: 205 spaces

Minimum Bicycle Parking Spaces: 72 spaces

Minimum Off-Street Loading Spaces: 2

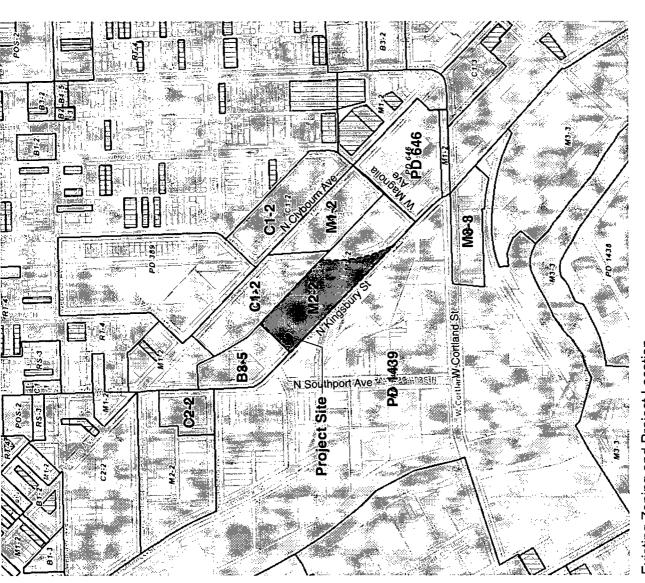
Maximum Building Height: Per Plans

Minimum Setbacks: Per Plans

Applicant: Alloy Property Company 2, LLC

Address: 2031 -2033 N. Kingsbury Street, Chicago, IL 60614

Introduced: September 21, 2022



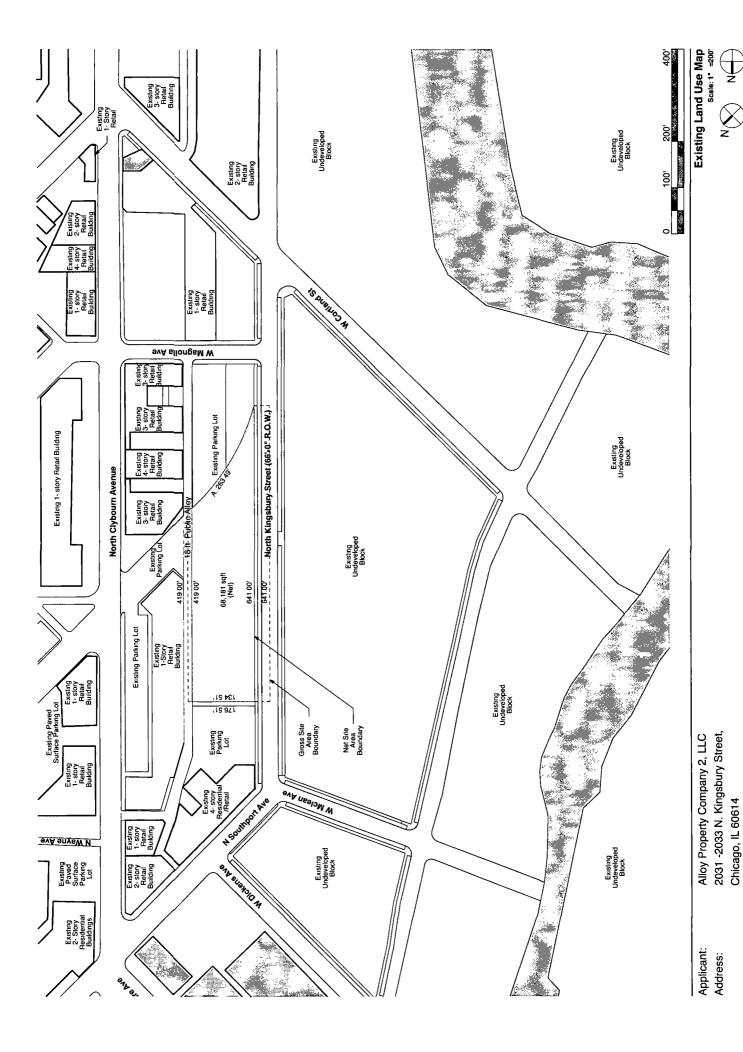
Existing Zoning and Project Location

Alloy Property Company 2, LLC

Applicant: Address:

2031 -2033 N. Kingsbury Street, Chicago, IL 60614 September 21, 2022 TBD Introduced:

Plan Commission:

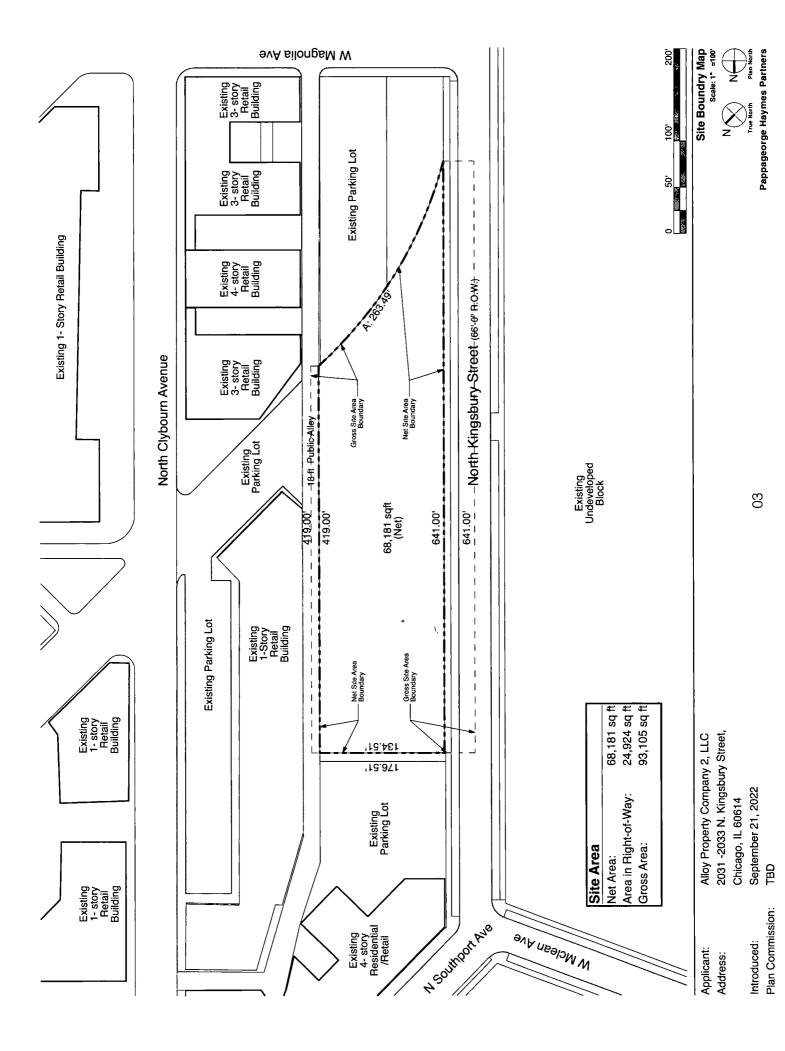


02

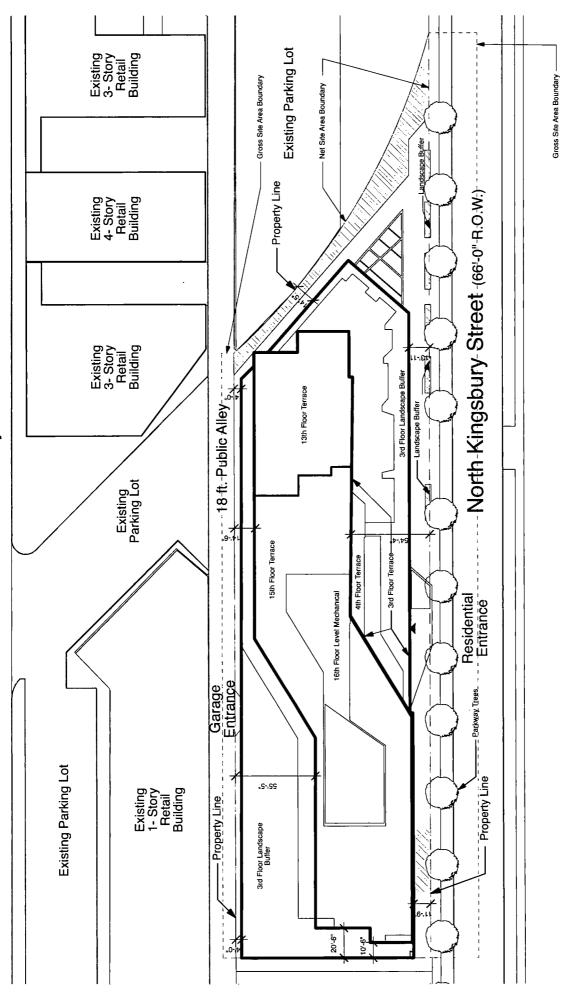
September 21, 2022 TBD

Introduced: Plan Commission:

Pappageorge Haymes Partners



# North Clybourn Avenue



Site Plan 2 35,

> 2031 -2033 N. Kingsbury Street, Alloy Property Company 2, LLC

Applicant: Address:

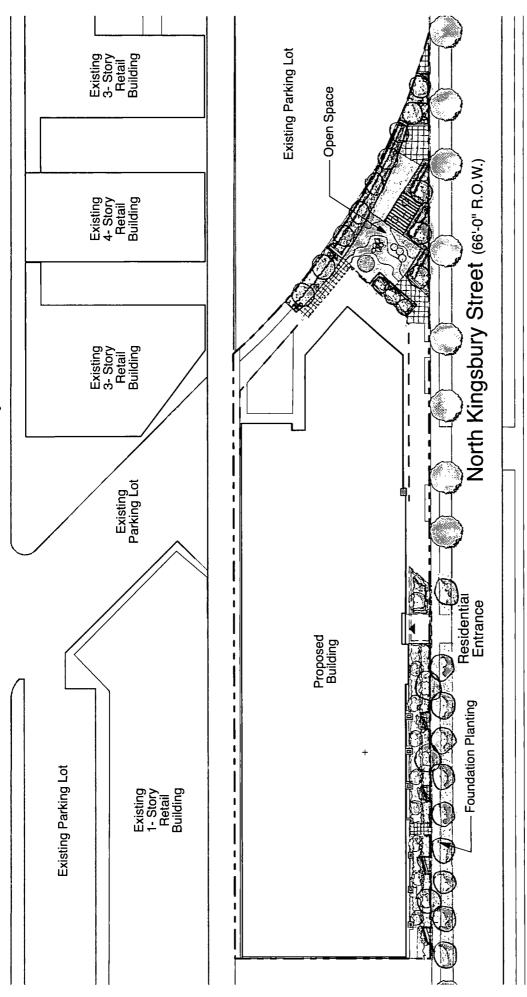
September 21, 2022 TBD Chicago, IL 60614

Introduced: Plan Commission:

Pappageorge Haymes Partners Scale: 1/64" = 1'-0"

9

# North Clybourn Avenue



Overall Landscape Plan 32' 64'

Alloy Property Company 2, LLC 2031 -2033 N. Kingsbury Street,

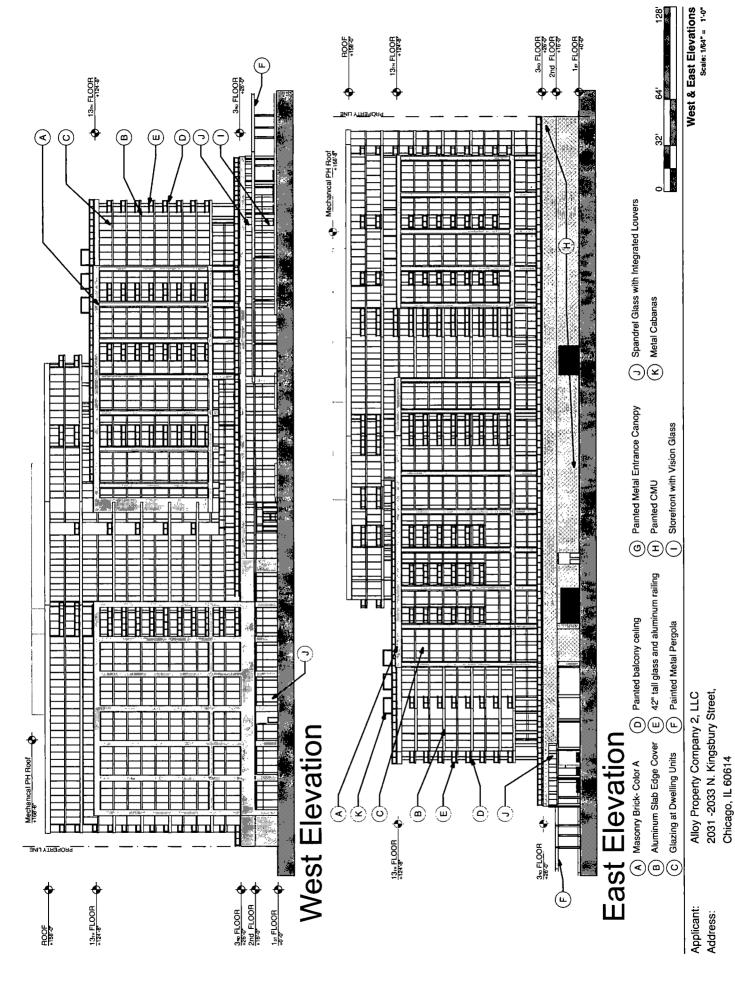
Applicant: Address:

September 21, 2022 TBD Chicago, IL 60614

Introduced: Plan Commission:

Pappageorge Haymes Partners

02



Pappageorge Haymes Partners

90

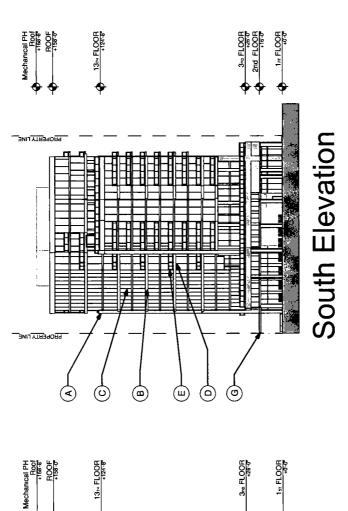
September 21, 2022

围

Plan Commission:

Introduced:

Pappageorge Haymes Partners



PHOPERTYLINE

(<u>o</u>

(e)

(H) 0

⋖

(D) Painted balcony ceiling A Masonry Brick- Color A

B Aluminum Slab Edge Cover

C Glazing at Dwelling Units

North Elevation

(E) 42" tall glass and aluminum railing

(F) Painted Metal Pergola

Painted Metal Entrance Canopy
 Painted CMU
 Storefront with Vision Glass

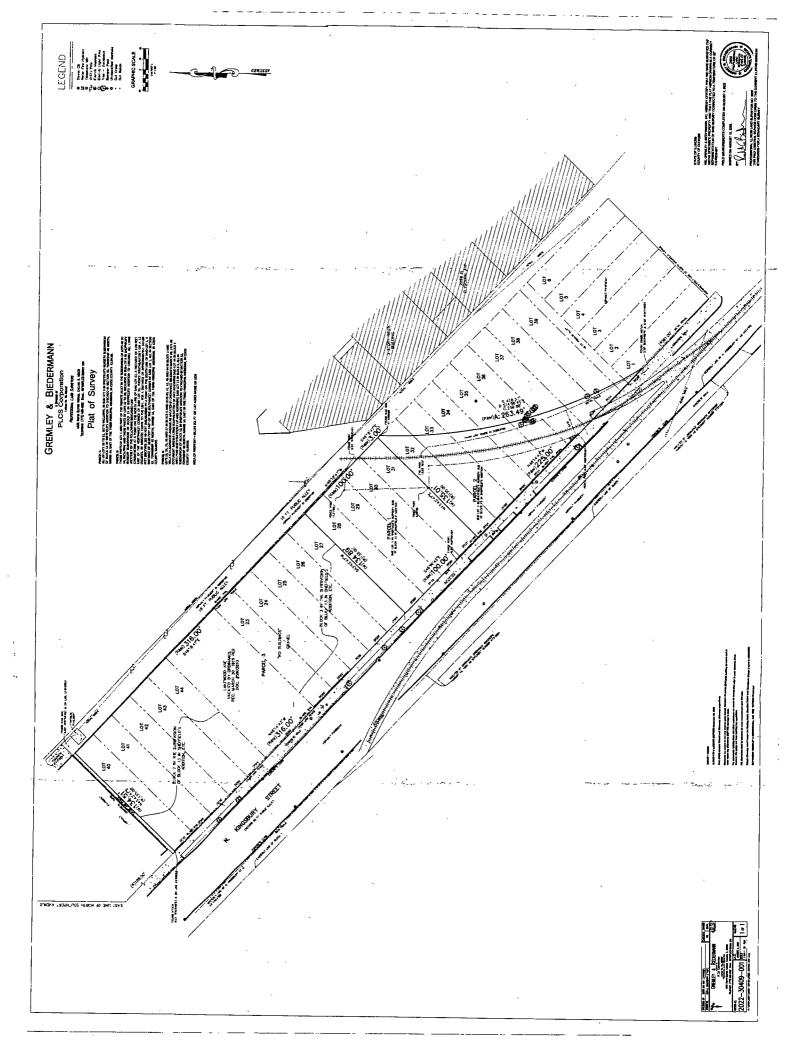
Spandrel Glass with Integrated Louvers
 Metal Cabanas

2031 -2033 N. Kingsbury Street, Alloy Property Company 2, LLC Applicant: Address:

Chicago, IL 60614

September 21, 2022 Plan Commission: Introduced:

07



# #21128 INTRO DATE SEPT 21,2022

# CITY OF CHICAGO

# APPLICATION FOR AN AMENDMENT TO THE CHICAGO ZONING ORDINANCE

1.	ADDRESS of the property Applicant is seeking to rezone:				
	2031-2033 N. Kingsbury Street, Chicago, IL 60614				
2.	Ward Number that property is located in: 2 <sup>nd</sup>				
3.	APPLICANT Alloy Property Company 2, LLC				
	ADDRESS 2711 North Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700				
	CITY Dallas STATE TX ZIP CODE 75204				
	PHONE 312-202-3482 EMAIL <u>fkrol@sterlingbay.com</u>				
	CONTACT PERSON Fred Krol				
4.	Is the applicant the owner of the property? YES X NO				
	If the applicant is not the owner of the property, please provide the following information regarding				
	the owner and attach written authorization from the owner allowing the applicant to proceed.  OWNER_Same as above  ADDRESS				
	CITYSTATEZIP CODE				
	PHONE EMAILCONTACT PERSON				
5.	If the Applicant/Owner of the property has obtained a lawyer as their representative for the rezonin please provide the following information:				
	ATTORNEY Katie Jahnke Dale / Rich Klawiter – DLA Piper LLP (US)				
	ADDRESS 444 W. Lake Street, Suite 900				
	CITY Chicago STATE IL ZIP CODE 60606				
	PHONE (312)-368-2153 / 312-368-7243 FAX (312) 251-2856				
	EMAIL katie.dale@us.dlapiper.com / Richard.klawiter@us.dlapiper.com				

Planned Development  Lot size in square feet (or dimensions)68,181 sf  Current Use of the PropertyVacant  Reason for rezoning the propertyMandatory Planned Development Pursuant to Section 17-8-0512 (Tall Buildings) and 17-8-0513 (Large Residential Developments)  Describe the proposed use of the property after the rezoning. Indicate the number of dwelling unit number of parking spaces; approximate square footage of any commercial space; and height of the proposed building. (BE SPECIFIC)  The Applicant requests a rezoning of the subject property from the M2-2 Light Industry District the B3-5 Community Shopping District then to a Residential-Business Planned Development to permit the construction of a 15-story building consisting of 359 dwelling units, 205 parking space commercial and retail uses with accessory and incidental uses. The overall FAR will be 5.0.  The Affordable Requirements Ordinance (ARO) that requires on-site affordable housing units and/or a financial contribution for residential housing projects with ten or more units that receive a zonin change which, among other triggers, increases the allowable floor area, or, for existing Planne	See attached Economic Disclosure Statements
Present Zoning District M2-2 Light Industry District  Proposed Zoning District B3-5 Community Shopping District then to a Residential-Busines  Planned Development  Lot size in square feet (or dimensions) 68,181 sf  Current Use of the Property Vacant  Reason for rezoning the property Mandatory Planned Development Pursuant to Section 17-8-0512 (Tall Buildings) and 17-8-0513 (Large Residential Developments)  Describe the proposed use of the property after the rezoning. Indicate the number of dwelling unit number of parking spaces; approximate square footage of any commercial space; and height of the proposed building. (BE SPECIFIC)  The Applicant requests a rezoning of the subject property from the M2-2 Light Industry District the B3-5 Community Shopping District then to a Residential-Business Planned Development permit the construction of a 15-story building consisting of 359 dwelling units, 205 parking space commercial and retail uses with accessory and incidental uses. The overall FAR will be 5.0.  The Affordable Requirements Ordinance (ARO) that requires on-site affordable housing units and/a a financial contribution for residential housing projects with ten or more units that receive a zoning which, among other triggers, increases the allowable floor area, or, for existing Planned Developments, increases the number of units (see attached fact sheet or vis	
Proposed Zoning District B3-5 Community Shopping District then to a Residential-Busined Planned Development  Lot size in square feet (or dimensions) 68.181 sf  Current Use of the Property Vacant  Reason for rezoning the property Mandatory Planned Development Pursuant to Section 17-8-0512 (Tall Buildings) and 17-8-0513 (Large Residential Developments)  Describe the proposed use of the property after the rezoning. Indicate the number of dwelling unit number of parking spaces; approximate square footage of any commercial space; and height of the proposed building. (BE SPECIFIC)  The Applicant requests a rezoning of the subject property from the M2-2 Light Industry District the B3-5 Community Shopping District then to a Residential-Business Planned Development to permit the construction of a 15-story building consisting of 359 dwelling units, 205 parking space commercial and retail uses with accessory and incidental uses. The overall FAR will be 5.0.  The Affordable Requirements Ordinance (ARO) that requires on-site affordable housing units and/or a financial contribution for residential housing projects with ten or more units that receive a zoning change which, among other triggers, increases the allowable floor area, or, for existing Planned Developments, increases the number of units (see attached fact sheet or visiting Planned Developments, increases the number of units (see attached fact sheet or visiting Planned Developments, increases the number of units (see attached fact sheet or visiting Planned Developments, increases the number of units (see attached fact sheet or visiting Planned Developments, increases the number of units (see attached fact sheet or visiting Planned Developments, increases the number of units (see attached fact sheet or visiting Planned Developments)	On what date did the owner acquire legal title to the subject property?
Planned Development  Lot size in square feet (or dimensions)68,181 sf  Current Use of the PropertyVacant  Reason for rezoning the propertyMandatory Planned Development Pursuant to Section 17-8-0512 (Tall Buildings) and 17-8-0513 (Large Residential Developments)  Describe the proposed use of the property after the rezoning. Indicate the number of dwelling unit number of parking spaces; approximate square footage of any commercial space; and height of the proposed building. (BE SPECIFIC)  The Applicant requests a rezoning of the subject property from the M2-2 Light Industry District the B3-5 Community Shopping District then to a Residential-Business Planned Development to permit the construction of a 15-story building consisting of 359 dwelling units, 205 parking space commercial and retail uses with accessory and incidental uses. The overall FAR will be 5.0.  The Affordable Requirements Ordinance (ARO) that requires on-site affordable housing units and/or a financial contribution for residential housing projects with ten or more units that receive a zoning change which, among other triggers, increases the allowable floor area, or, for existing Planned Developments, increases the number of units (see attached fact sheet or visits)	Has the present owner previously rezoned this property? If yes, when? No
Planned Development  Lot size in square feet (or dimensions) 68,181 sf  Current Use of the Property Vacant  Reason for rezoning the property Mandatory Planned Development Pursuant to Section 17-8-0512 (Tall Buildings) and 17-8-0513 (Large Residential Developments)  Describe the proposed use of the property after the rezoning. Indicate the number of dwelling unit number of parking spaces; approximate square footage of any commercial space; and height of the proposed building. (BE SPECIFIC)  The Applicant requests a rezoning of the subject property from the M2-2 Light Industry District the B3-5 Community Shopping District then to a Residential-Business Planned Development of permit the construction of a 15-story building consisting of 359 dwelling units, 205 parking space commercial and retail uses with accessory and incidental uses. The overall FAR will be 5.0.  The Affordable Requirements Ordinance (ARO) that requires on-site affordable housing units and/of a financial contribution for residential housing projects with ten or more units that receive a zoning change which, among other triggers, increases the allowable floor area, or, for existing Planned Developments, increases the number of units (see attached fact sheet or visits and or contribution for residential housing projects with ten or more units that receive a zoning change which, among other triggers, increases the allowable floor area, or, for existing Planned Developments, increases the number of units (see attached fact sheet or visits)	Present Zoning DistrictM2-2 Light Industry District
Current Use of the Property Vacant  Reason for rezoning the property Mandatory Planned Development Pursuant to Section 17-8-0512 (Tall Buildings) and 17-8-0513 (Large Residential Developments)  Describe the proposed use of the property after the rezoning. Indicate the number of dwelling unit number of parking spaces; approximate square footage of any commercial space; and height of the proposed building. (BE SPECIFIC)  The Applicant requests a rezoning of the subject property from the M2-2 Light Industry District the B3-5 Community Shopping District then to a Residential-Business Planned Development of permit the construction of a 15-story building consisting of 359 dwelling units, 205 parking space commercial and retail uses with accessory and incidental uses. The overall FAR will be 5.0.  The Affordable Requirements Ordinance (ARO) that requires on-site affordable housing units and/of a financial contribution for residential housing projects with ten or more units that receive a zoning change which, among other triggers, increases the allowable floor area, or, for existing Planned Developments, increases the number of units (see attached fact sheet or visiting Planned Developments, increases the number of units (see attached fact sheet or visiting Planned Developments, increases the number of units (see attached fact sheet or visiting Planned Developments, increases the number of units (see attached fact sheet or visiting Planned Developments).	Proposed Zoning District B3-5 Community Shopping District then to a Residential-Busines
Current Use of the Property_Vacant  Reason for rezoning the property Mandatory Planned Development Pursuant to Section 17-8-0512 (Tall Buildings) and 17-8-0513 (Large Residential Developments)  Describe the proposed use of the property after the rezoning. Indicate the number of dwelling unit number of parking spaces; approximate square footage of any commercial space; and height of the proposed building. (BE SPECIFIC)  The Applicant requests a rezoning of the subject property from the M2-2 Light Industry District the B3-5 Community Shopping District then to a Residential-Business Planned Development of permit the construction of a 15-story building consisting of 359 dwelling units, 205 parking space commercial and retail uses with accessory and incidental uses. The overall FAR will be 5.0.  The Affordable Requirements Ordinance (ARO) that requires on-site affordable housing units and/or a financial contribution for residential housing projects with ten or more units that receive a zoning change which, among other triggers, increases the allowable floor area, or, for existing Planned Developments, increases the number of units (see attached fact sheet or visiting Planned Developments, increases the number of units (see attached fact sheet or visiting Planned Developments, increases the number of units (see	Planned Development
Reason for rezoning the property Mandatory Planned Development Pursuant to Section 17-8-0512 (Tall Buildings) and 17-8-0513 (Large Residential Developments)  Describe the proposed use of the property after the rezoning. Indicate the number of dwelling unit number of parking spaces; approximate square footage of any commercial space; and height of the proposed building. (BE SPECIFIC)  The Applicant requests a rezoning of the subject property from the M2-2 Light Industry District the B3-5 Community Shopping District then to a Residential-Business Planned Development of permit the construction of a 15-story building consisting of 359 dwelling units, 205 parking space commercial and retail uses with accessory and incidental uses. The overall FAR will be 5.0.  The Affordable Requirements Ordinance (ARO) that requires on-site affordable housing units and/or a financial contribution for residential housing projects with ten or more units that receive a zoning change which, among other triggers, increases the allowable floor area, or, for existing Planned Developments, increases the number of units (see attached fact sheet or visiting Planned Developments).	Lot size in square feet (or dimensions) 68,181 sf
Describe the proposed use of the property after the rezoning. Indicate the number of dwelling unit number of parking spaces; approximate square footage of any commercial space; and height of the proposed building. (BE SPECIFIC)  The Applicant requests a rezoning of the subject property from the M2-2 Light Industry District the B3-5 Community Shopping District then to a Residential-Business Planned Development of permit the construction of a 15-story building consisting of 359 dwelling units, 205 parking space commercial and retail uses with accessory and incidental uses. The overall FAR will be 5.0.  The Affordable Requirements Ordinance (ARO) that requires on-site affordable housing units and/or a financial contribution for residential housing projects with ten or more units that receive a zoning change which, among other triggers, increases the allowable floor area, or, for existing Planned Developments, increases the number of units (see attached fact sheet or visits).	Current Use of the Property Vacant
number of parking spaces; approximate square footage of any commercial space; and height of the proposed building. (BE SPECIFIC)  The Applicant requests a rezoning of the subject property from the M2-2 Light Industry District the B3-5 Community Shopping District then to a Residential-Business Planned Development to permit the construction of a 15-story building consisting of 359 dwelling units, 205 parking space commercial and retail uses with accessory and incidental uses. The overall FAR will be 5.0.  The Affordable Requirements Ordinance (ARO) that requires on-site affordable housing units and/or a financial contribution for residential housing projects with ten or more units that receive a zoning change which, among other triggers, increases the allowable floor area, or, for existing Planned Developments, increases the number of units (see attached fact sheet or visiting Planned Developments).	
the B3-5 Community Shopping District then to a Residential-Business Planned Development of permit the construction of a 15-story building consisting of 359 dwelling units, 205 parking space commercial and retail uses with accessory and incidental uses. The overall FAR will be 5.0.  The Affordable Requirements Ordinance (ARO) that requires on-site affordable housing units and/or a financial contribution for residential housing projects with ten or more units that receive a zoning change which, among other triggers, increases the allowable floor area, or, for existing Planned Developments, increases the number of units (see attached fact sheet or visits).	Describe the proposed use of the property after the rezoning. Indicate the number of dwelling units; number of parking spaces; approximate square footage of any commercial space; and height of the proposed building. (BE SPECIFIC)
a financial contribution for residential housing projects with ten or more units that receive a zonin change which, among other triggers, increases the allowable floor area, or, for existing Planne Developments, increases the number of units (see attached fact sheet or vis	The Applicant requests a rezoning of the subject property from the M2-2 Light Industry District to the B3-5 Community Shopping District then to a Residential-Business Planned Development to permit the construction of a 15-story building consisting of 359 dwelling units, 205 parking spaces, commercial and retail uses with accessory and incidental uses. The overall FAR will be 5.0.

COUNTY OF COOK STATE OF ILLINOIS	
	loy Property Company 2, LLC_, being first duly sworn on d the statements contained in the documents submitted
	Signature of Applicant
Subscribed and Sworn to before me this day of August, 2022.	
Apptary Public Duosyns	JENNIFER SCROGGINS My Notary ID # 124657987 Expires April 11, 2923
For O	ffice Use Only
Date of Introduction:	

File Number:

Ward:



DLA Piper LLP (US)
444 West Lake Street, Suite 900
Chicago, Illinois 60606
www.dlapiper.com

Katie Jahnke Dale katie.dale@us.dlapiper.com T 312 368.2153

interior de la companya de la compan

or a mark to the sublet

Control Syraphy (1947)

Large State Control Many

I The State of State of the

The state of the s

September 8, 2022

The Honorable Tom Tunney, Chairman City of Chicago Committee on Zoning Room 304, City Hall 121 North LaSalle Street Chicago, Illinois 60602 Laura Flores, Chair Chicago Plan Commission Room 1000, City Hall 121 North LaSalle Street Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: Application for Planned Development / Affidavit of Notice of Filing 2031-2033 N. Kingsbury Street, Chicago, IL

Dear Chairman Tunney and Chairwoman Flores:

The undersigned, Katie Jahnke Dale, an attorney with the law firm of DLA Piper LLP (US), which firm represents Alloy Property Company 2, LLC, the applicant for a proposal to rezone the subject property from the M2-2 Light Industry District to the B3-5 Community Shopping District then to a Residential-Business Planned Development, certifies that they have complied with the requirements for Section 17-13-0107 of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance by sending written notice to such property owners who appear to be the owners of the property within the subject area not solely owned by the applicant, and to the owners of all property within 250 feet in each direction of the lot line of the subject property, exclusive of public roads, streets, alleys and other public ways. Said written notice will be sent by First Class U.S. Mail, no more than 30 days before filing the application.

The undersigned certifies that the notice contains the address of the property sought to be rezoned; a statement of the intended use of the property; the name and address of the applicant; the name and address of the owner; a statement that the applicant intends to file the application for change in zoning on approximately September 21, 2022; and a source for additional information on the application.

The undersigned certifies that they have made a bona fide effort to determine the addresses of the parties to be notified under Section 17-13-0107 of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance, and that the accompanying list of names and addresses of surrounding property owners within 250 feet of the subject site is a complete list containing the names and addresses of the people required to be served.

Very truly yours,

DLA Piper LLP (US)

Katie Jahnke Dale

Subscribed and sworn to before me This to day of September 2022.

Notary Public

ILLIANA SILVA Official Seal Notary Public - State of Illinois My Commission Expires Aug 12, 2023



DLA Piper LLP (us) 444 W. Lake Street Suite 900 Chicago, Illinois 60606 www.dlapiper.com

Katie Jahnke Dale katie.dale@us.dlapiper.com T 312.368.2153

September 21, 2022

#### FIRST CLASS MAIL

Dear Sir or Madam:

In accordance with the requirements for an Amendment to the Chicago Zoning Ordinance, specifically Section 17-13-0107 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, please be informed that on or about September 21, 2022 the undersigned, on behalf of Alloy Property Company 2, LLC (the "Applicant"), intends to file an application to rezone the property generally located at 2031-2033 N. Kingsbury Street, Chicago, IL (the "Property") from the M2-2 Light Industry District to the B3-5 Community Shopping District then to a Residential-Business Planned Development. A map of the Property is printed on the reverse side of this letter.

The Property is currently vacant. The Applicant requests a rezoning of the subject property from the M2-2 Light Industry District to the B3-5 Community Shopping District then to a Residential-Business Planned Development to permit the construction of a 15-story building consisting of 359 dwelling units, 205 parking spaces, commercial and retail uses with accessory and incidental uses. The overall FAR will be 5.0.

Please note that the Applicant is not seeking to rezone or purchase your property. You are receiving this notice as required by the Chicago Municipal Code because the assessor's tax records indicate that you own property within 250 feet of the Property.

I am an authorized representative of the Applicant, and my address is 444 W. Lake Street, Suite 900, Chicago, IL 60606. The Applicant is Alloy Property Company 2, LLC and their address is 2711 North Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700, Dallas, Texas 75204.

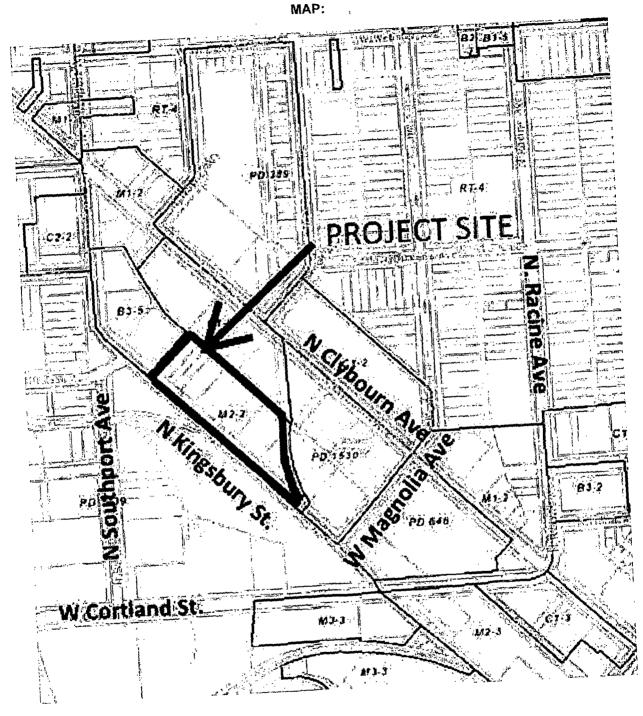
Please contact me at 312-368-2153 with questions or to obtain additional information.

Very truly yours,

**DLA Piper LLP (US)** 

Cathi John 10 M

Katie Jahnke Dale



PINS

14-32-132-001; 14-32-132-003; 14-32-132-004; 14-32-132-015; 14-32-128-022; 14-32-128-023; 14-32-128-025; and 14-32-128-026

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I – GENERAL INFORMATION**

Ver.2018-1

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:			
.,			
ALLOY PROPERTY COMPANY 2, LLC			
Check ONE of the following three boxes:			
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1. [X] the Applicant OR 2. [ ] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name:			
OR 3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:			
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 2711 North Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, Texas 75204			
C. Telephone: 312-466-4100 Fax: 312-874-7008 Email: isimons@sterlingbay.com			
D. Name of contact person:			
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):			
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):			
Zoning map amendment for property generally located at 2033 North Kingsbury.			
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? <u>DPD</u>			
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:			
Specification # N/A and Contract # N/A			

Page 1 of 15

# SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PART	ГҮ
<ol> <li>Indicate the nature of the Disclosing F</li> <li>Person</li> <li>Publicly registered business corporation</li> <li>Privately held business corporation</li> <li>Sole proprietorship</li> <li>General partnership</li> <li>Limited partnership</li> <li>Trust</li> </ol>	[x] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign cou	untry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
3. For legal entities not organized in the Stabusiness in the State of Illinois as a foreign e	ate of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do entity?
[x] Yes [] No	[ ] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LE	GAL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporatio are no such members, write "no members wh similar entities, the trustee, executor, admin limited partnerships, limited liability com	applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of ons, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there hich are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other histrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or panies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, mager or any other person or legal entity that directly or ent of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must s	submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name See Attachment 2-1	Title
indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applica	a concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or months after City action) beneficial interest (including ant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a ship or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

#### Attachment 2-1

Section II.B.1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

Laura P. Sims, President
Faith McManus, Vice President
Mark Schuck, Vice President
Steven R. Shearer, Vice President

Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Company 2, LLC
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP.- Managing Member of Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC
LSREF4 GenPar, LLC- non-economic general partner of LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP.
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), LP. -sole Member of LSREF4 GenPar, LLC
Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, LP. -general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.
Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd. - general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P.,
whose Board of Directors consists of Dawn C. Griffiths, Rebecca Smith, and Vivek Baid

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."			
NOTE: Each leg	al entity listed below may be require	d to submit an EDS on its own behalf.	
Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant	
See Attachme	ent 3-1		
SECTION III OFFICIALS	INCOME OR COMPENSATION	TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED	
	ng Party provided any income or compreceding the date of this EDS?	npensation to any City elected official during the [ ] Yes [x] No	
	ing Party reasonably expect to provious uring the 12-month period following	de any income or compensation to any City the date of this EDS? [ ] Yes [x] No	
	of the above, please identify below to	he name(s) of such City elected official(s) and	
inquiry, any City		sclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable partner, have a financial interest (as defined in ICC")) in the Disclosing Party?	
	dentify below the name(s) of such Ci escribe the financial interest(s).	ty elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic	

# SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

## Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Direct
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LI	P 333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	12.5% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Alloy Upper Joint Venture,	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	49% - Indirect
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700, Dallas, Texas 75204	48% - Indirect

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	"hourly rate"	e whether nated.) <b>NOTE:</b> or "t.b.d." is table response.
KLOA (retainer)	9575 W. Higgin	s Road, Suite 400, Rosemont, IL 60018	Traffic Study	\$9,000 (est.)
DLA Piper (retained)	444 W. Lake St	reet, Suite 900, Chicago, IL 60606	Attorney	\$50,000 (est.)
Pappageorge Haymes (retained)	) 640 N. La Salle	Street, #400, Chicago, IL 60654	Architect	\$75,000 (est.)
(Add sheets if necessary	)			
[ ] Check here if the Dis	sclosing Party	has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such p	persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTI	FICATIONS	S		
A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE				
Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.				
Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?				
[] Yes [] No [X]	No person d	irectly or indirectly owns 10% or n	nore of the Dis	closing Party.
If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?				
[ ] Yes [ ] No				

# **B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS**

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:  None
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  None
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.  None
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) [ ] is [x] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

None		
	the word "None," or no response med that the Disclosing Party certi	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL I	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	s defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 l	have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		he best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge se of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?
[]Yes	[X] No	
•	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed tems D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employed other person or ent taxes or assessmen "City Property Sale	ee shall have a financial interest in ity in the purchase of any property ts, or (iii) is sold by virtuc of legal	bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, ken pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	
		imes and business addresses of the City officials ify the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
<del></del>		

Ver.2018-1

## E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

ts
l

2. The Disclosing Party ver	rifies that, as a result of conducting	ng the search in step (1) above, the
Disclosing Party has found record policies. The Disclosing Party verecords, including the names of a	erifies that the following constitu	

## SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

## A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing
Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None"

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

# B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

is the Disclosing Party the	e Applicant?	
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	)
If "Yes," answer the three	questions be	:low:
<ol> <li>Have you developed a federal regulations? (See [] Yes</li> </ol>		eve on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 60-2.)
	the Equal Entents?	rting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract mployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the  [] Reports not required
3. Have you participated equal opportunity clause? [ ] Yes		ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
If you checked "No" to qu	estion (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:
	·	

Page 10 of 15

Ver.2018-1

## SECTION VII – FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

# **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

ALLOY PROPERTY COMPANY 2, LLC
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
By: Oak
(Sign here)
Laura P. Sims
(Print or type name of person signing)
President
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) August 21,2022, at Dallas County, Texas (state).
^ "
Notary Public Notary Public
Commission expires: April 11, 2023  JENNIFER SCROGGINS My Notary ID # 124657987 Expires April 11, 2023

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	[x] No	
which such person	is connected; (3) the nan	ne and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to ne and title of the elected city official or department head to ip, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		t to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[ ] Yes	[x] No	
_ <del></del>		ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	[x] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
	offlaw or probler	lentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
None		

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (<u>www.amlegal.com</u>), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[ ] Yes
[ ] No
[x] N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.
,
,

### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

### **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the	e Disclosing Party submitti	ng this EDS. Include	e d/b/a/ if applicable:
Alloy Property Hold	lings 2, LLC	·	<del></del>
Check ONE of the f	following three boxes:		
OR  OR  2. [x] a legal ent the contract, transact "Matter"), a direct or name: _Alloy Prope	tity currently holding, or an ion or other undertaking to	ticipated to hold with which this EDS pert	nin six months after City action or ains (referred to below as the cant. State the Applicant's legal
	tity with a direct or indirect of the entity in which the D	_	ne Applicant (see Section II(B)(1) s a right of control:
B. Business address	of the Disclosing Party:	2711 North Haskell Dallas, Texas 7520	Avenue, Suite 1700
C. Telephone: 312-4	466-41 <u>00</u> Fax: <u>312-</u>	874-7008 E	mail:_isimons@sterlingbay.com
D. Name of contact 1	person: Jessica Si.mons		
E. Federal Employer	r Identification No. (if you	have one):	
F. Brief description property, if applicabl	of the Matter to which this e):	EDS pertains. (Inclu	nde project number and location of
Zoning map amendment f	for property generally located at 20.	33 North Kingsbury.	
G. Which City agend	cy or department is request	ing this EDS? DPD	
If the Matter is a con complete the following	<u> </u>	City's Department of	Procurement Services, please
Specification #	N/A	and Contract #	N/A
Ver.2018-1	Pag	gc 1 of 15	

### SECTION II – DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY	Y
1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa  [ ] Person [ ] Publicly registered business corporation [ ] Privately held business corporation [ ] Sole proprietorship [ ] General partnership [ ] Limited partnership [ ] Trust	[x] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign coun	ntry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Delaware	
3. For legal entities not organized in the State business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entitle	e of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity?
[ ] Yes [x] No	[ ] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations are no such members, write "no members whice similar entities, the trustee, executor, administ limited partnerships, limited liability compared	oplicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of s, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there ch are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other strator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or anies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, ager or any other person or legal entity that directly or t of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must su	bmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name	Title
See Attachment 2-1	
indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 m ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant	concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or nonths after City action) beneficial interest (including to Examples of such an interest include shares in a single project venture interest of a member or manager in a

#### Attachment 2-1

Section II.B.1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

Laura P. Sims, President
Faith McManus, Vice President
Mark Schuck, Vice President
Steven R. Shearer, Vice President

Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Company 2, LLC
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP.- Managing Member of Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC
LSREF4 GenPar, LLC- non-economic general partner of LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP.
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), LP. -sole Member of LSREF4 GenPar, LLC
Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, LP. -general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.
Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd. - general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P.,
whose Board of Directors consists of Dawn C. Griffiths, Rebecca Smith, and Vivek Baid

1

limited liability state "None."	company, or interest of a beneficiary	of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none
NOTE: Each le	gal entity listed below may be require	ed to submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
See Attachme	nt 3-1	
SECTION III - OFFICIALS	- INCOME OR COMPENSATION	N TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTI
	ng Party provided any income or con preceding the date of this EDS?	mpensation to any City elected official during the
	sing Party reasonably expect to providuring the 12-month period following	ide any income or compensation to any City g the date of this EDS? [ ] Yes [x] No
•	of the above, please identify below t come or compensation:	the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and
inquiry, any City Chapter 2-156 o [ ] Yes	y elected official's spouse or domestic f the Municipal Code of Chicago ("M [x] No	
	dentify below the name(s) of such Ci escribe the financial interest(s).	ity elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic
SECTION IV -	- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRA	ACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTI

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

### Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Direct
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LF	2 333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	12.5% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	49% - Indirect
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700, Dallas, Texas 75204	48% - Indirect

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[x] Check here if the Disc	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTII	FICATION	S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		antial owners of business entities th I support obligations throughout the	
~ ~	-	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc tions by any Illinois court of compe	
[]Yes []No [x]	No person d	lirectly or indirectly owns 10% or n	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian-		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[ ] Yes [ ] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] I Party nor any Affiliated I performance of any publi inspector general, or integ investigative, or other sin	n the 5-year Entity [see d c contract, t grity compli nilar skills, o	the Matter is a contract being handle period preceding the date of this E efinition in (5) below] has engaged he services of an integrity monitor, ance consultant (i.e., an individual designated by a public agency to he as well as help the vendors reform to	DS, neither the Disclosing, in connection with the independent private sector or entity with legal, auditing, lp the agency monitor the

Ver.2018-1

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the incligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such Ver.2018-1

  Page 6 of 15

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.
11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
None
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
None
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
<ol> <li>The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)</li> <li>is [x] is not</li> </ol>
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Ver.2018-1

MCC Section 2-32		because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in in the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
None		
	" the word "None," or no response amed that the Disclosing Party certi	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICAT	ION REGARDING FINANCIAL I	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	ns defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		he best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge se of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?
[ ] Yes	[x] No	•
_	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed t	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employ other person or en taxes or assessmer "City Property Sal	ee shall have a financial interest in tity in the purchase of any property its, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, seen pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	
		mes and business addresses of the City official ify the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
	g Party further certifies that no prolity official or employee.	nibited financial interest in the Matter will be

Ver.2018-1

### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SEAVERT ENA BUSINESS
Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
X_1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profit from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosin Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the [ ] Yes	Applicant? [ ] No	
[ ] 100	[ ]	
If "Yes," answer the three	uestions below:	
Have you developed ar federal regulations? (See 4)  [ ] Yes	l do you have on file affirmative action programs l CFR Part 60-2.) [ ] No	pursuant to applicable
_	Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the One Equal Employment Opportunity Commission and the Commissio	
[ ] Yes	[ ] No [ ] Reports not required	
3. Have you participated it equal opportunity clause? [ ] Yes	any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to	the
If you checked "No" to que	stion (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanati	ion:

### SECTION VII – FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

ALLOY PROPERTY HOLDINGS 2, LLC
Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
By:
(Sign here)
Laura P. Sims
Print or type name of person signing)
President
Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) August 24.200,
at Dallas County, Texas (state).
Junier Suggnis
Notary Public JENNIFER SCROGGINS
Sommission expires: Dowl 110 ft Expires April 11, 2023

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, nicce or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

	which such person	is connected; (3) the name	and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to and title of the elected city official or department head to and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.
--	-------------------	----------------------------	--

### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

· ·		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[ ] Yes	[X] No	t .
• •		ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	[x] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
	cofflaw or probler	lentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified n landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
None		

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (<u>www.amlegal.com</u>), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[ ] Yes
[ ] No
[x] N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

### **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1. [ ] the Applicant OR 2. [x] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: Alloy Property Company 2, LLC
OR 3. [ ] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:  2711 North Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700  Dallas, Texas 75204
C. Telephone: 312-466-4100 Fax: 312-874-7008 Email: jsimons@sterlingbay.com
D. Name of contact person: Jessica Simons
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Zoning map amendment for property generally located at 2033 North Kingsbury.
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # N/A and Contract # N/A
Ver 2019.1

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

### 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [ ] Person [x] Limited liability company [ ] Publicly registered business corporation [ ] Limited liability partnership [ ] Privately held business corporation [ ] Joint venture [ ] Sole proprietorship [ ] Not-for-profit corporation [ ] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [ ] Limited partnership [ ] Yes []No [ ] Trust [ ] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [ ] Yes [X] No Organized in Illinois B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title See Attachment 2-1 2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

#### Attachment 2-1

Section II.B.1, List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

Laura P. Sims, President
Faith McManus, Vice President
Mark Schuck, Vice President
Steven R. Shearer, Vice President

Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Company 2, LLC Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP.- Managing Member of Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 GenPar, LLC- non-economic general partner of LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP. Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), LP. -sole Member of LSREF4 GenPar, LLC Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, LP. -general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P. Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd. - general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P., whose Board of Directors consists of Dawn C. Griffiths, Rebecca Smith, and Vivek Baid

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
See Attachm	ent 3-1	
SECTION III - OFFICIALS	- INCOME OR COMPENSATION	N TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTE
	ng Party provided any income or con preceding the date of this EDS?	npensation to any City elected official during the [ ] Yes [x] No
	sing Party reasonably expect to providuring the 12-month period following	de any income or compensation to any City the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No
	of the above, please identify below to come or compensation:	the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and
inquiry, any City		isclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable c partner, have a financial interest (as defined in ICC")) in the Disclosing Party?
	identify below the name(s) of such C escribe the financial interest(s).	ity elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

### Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Direct
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LP	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IŁ 60607	12.5% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	49% - Indirect
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700, Dallas, Texas 75204	48% - Indirect

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)	•		
[X] Check here if the Dis	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re	etain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTIF	FICATION	ıs	•
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		tantial owners of business entities the description of business entities the description of the support obligations throughout the support of	<del>_</del>
	-	ectly owns 10% or more of the Dis ations by any Illinois court of comp	-
[]Yes []No [X]	No person	directly or indirectly owns 10% or i	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person of is the person in compliant		a court-approved agreement for page agreement?	yment of all support owed and
[ ] Yes [ ] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFI	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] Party nor any Affiliated performance of any publinspector general, or interinvestigative, or other sin	In the 5-year Entity [see of ic contract, egrity complimilar skills,	the Matter is a contract being hand in period preceding the date of this I definition in (5) below] has engaged the services of an integrity monitor liance consultant (i.e., an individual designated by a public agency to he as well as help the vendors reform	EDS, neither the Disclosing I, in connection with the , independent private sector or entity with legal, auditing, elp the agency monitor the

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such Ver.2018-1

  Page 6 of 15

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.			
11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:			
None			
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclust presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.	 sively		
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12 month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").			
None			
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time dur the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appendicial, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anythe made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provide the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.	ointed hing d in		
None			
·			
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION			

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

[X] is not

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

[ ] is

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):		
None		
	the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certif	ppears on the lines above, it will be lied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL II	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	s defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		ne best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or ntity in the Matter?
[] Yes	[X] No	
•	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employed other person or ent taxes or assessment "City Property Sale	ee shall have a financial interest in l ity in the purchase of any property ts, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	idding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain he meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	•
[]Yes	[ ] No	
		mes and business addresses of the City officials fy the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
	g Party further certifies that no probity official or employee.	nibited financial interest in the Matter will be

Ver.2018-1

### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.				
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.				
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:				
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS				
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.				
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING				
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):				
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts or				

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the	: Applicant?	
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	
If "Yes," answer the three	questions be	low:
Have you developed as federal regulations? (See [ ] Yes		ve on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 60-2.)
	the Equal En	rting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract inployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the
[]Yes	[ ] No	[] Reports not required
equal opportunity clause?		ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	
If you checked "No" to qu	estion (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 15

Ver.2018-1

### SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC	
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)	
By: (2) (1) (1) (1) (1)	,
(Sign here)	
Laura P. Sims	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
President	
(Print or type title of person signing)	•
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) August 26	, <u>2017</u> ,
at <u>Dallas</u> County, <u>Texas</u> (state).	
Junifer Suggeris	
Notary Public 0	analysis.
	JENNIFER SCROGGINS My Notary ID # 124657987
Commission expires: 1011 11, 2023	Expires April 11, 2923

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[]Yes	[X] No		
which such person	is connected; (3) the name	e and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal enti- te and title of the elected city official or department hea p, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationshi	ad to
	<del></del>	<del></del>	

### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[ ] Yes	[X] No	
4 -	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	blicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	[X] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
as a building code the pertinent code	scofflaw or probler	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified n landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
None		
		<del></del>

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (<u>www.amlegal.com</u>), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[ ] Yes
[ ] No
[X] N/A - I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

#### **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the	Disclosing Party submitti	ng this EDS. Include	d/b/a/ if applicable:
LSREF4 Alloy Pr	operty Holdings, LLC		
Check ONE of the fe	ollowing three boxes:		
1. [ ] the Applic OR 2. [X] a legal ent the contract, transacti "Matter"), a direct or name: Alloy Prope OR 3. [ ] a legal ent	ity currently holding, or ar on or other undertaking to indirect interest in excess erty Company 2, LLC	aticipated to hold with which this EDS perta of 7.5% in the Applic	e Applicant (see Section II(B)(1))
B. Business address	of the Disclosing Party:	2711 North Haskel Dallas, Texas 752	1 Avenue, Suite 1700
C. Telephone: 312-	466-4100 Fax: 312	-874-7008 En	nail: jsimons@sterlingbay.com
D. Name of contact p	person: <u>Jessica Simons</u>	·	
E. Federal Employer	Identification No. (if you	have one):	,
F. Brief description property, if applicabl		EDS pertains. (Inclu	ide project number and location of
Zoning map amend	ment for property generall	y located at 2033 Nor	th Kingsbury.
G. Which City agend	cy or department is request	ing this EDS? <u>DPI</u>	)
If the Matter is a concomplete the following		City's Department of	Procurement Services, please
Specification #N	/A	and Contract #	N/A
Ver.2018-1	Pa	ge <b>1</b> of <b>15</b>	

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa [ ] Person [ ] Publicly registered business corporation [ ] Privately held business corporation [ ] Sole proprietorship [ ] General partnership [ ] Limited partnership [ ] Trust	[x] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign coun	ntry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Delaware	
3. For legal entities not organized in the State business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entitle	of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity?
[ ] Yes [X] No	[ ] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations are no such members, write "no members whice similar entities, the trustee, executor, administ limited partnerships, limited liability compared to the compar	oplicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of s, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there ch are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other strator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or anies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, ager or any other person or legal entity that directly or t of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must su	bmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Sée Attachment 2-1	Title
indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 m ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant	concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or nonths after City action) beneficial interest (including t. Examples of such an interest include shares in a cip or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

#### Attachment 2-1

Section II.B.1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

Laura P. Sims, President
Faith McManus, Vice President
Mark Schuck, Vice President
Steven R. Shearer, Vice President

Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Company 2, LLC
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP.- Managing Member of Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC
LSREF4 GenPar, LLC- non-economic general partner of LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP.
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), LP. -sole Member of LSREF4 GenPar, LLC
Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, LP. -general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.
Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd. - general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P.,
whose Board of Directors consists of Dawn C. Griffiths, Rebecca Smith, and Vivek Baid

NOTE: Each le	gal entity listed below may be require	ed to submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
See Attachm	nent 3-1	
SECTION III OFFICIALS	INCOME OR COMPENSATION	N TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTE
	ing Party provided any income or cord preceding the date of this EDS?	npensation to any City elected official during the [ ] Yes [x] No
	sing Party reasonably expect to provi during the 12-month period following	ide any income or compensation to any City g the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No
	r of the above, please identify below acome or compensation:	the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and
inquiry, any Cit		risclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable c partner, have a financial interest (as defined in MCC")) in the Disclosing Party?
	identify below the name(s) of such Clescribe the financial interest(s).	tity elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

#### Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

<u>Name</u>	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Direct
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LF	2 333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	12.5% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	49% - Indirect
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700, Dallas, Texas 75204	48% - Indirect

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[X] Check here if the Dis		y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	×
	-	antial owners of business entities the dampert obligations throughout the	
	•	rectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of comp	•
[]Yes []No [X]	No person o	directly or indirectly owns 10% or n	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person of is the person in compliant		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[ ] Yes [ ] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFI	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] Party nor any Affiliated I performance of any publinspector general, or interinvestigative, or other sin activity of specified agent	In the 5-yea Entity [see of ic contract, grity complements of the contract, grity complements of the contract, see year of the contract of the	the Matter is a contract being handler period preceding the date of this Edefinition in (5) below] has engaged the services of an integrity monitor, iance consultant (i.e., an individual designated by a public agency to he as well as help the vendors reform a cts in the future, or continue with a	DS, neither the Disclosing, in connection with the independent private sector or entity with legal, auditing, elp the agency monitor the their business practices so they

Ver.2018-1

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such Ver.2018-1

  Page 6 of 15

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.
11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
None
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
None
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointer official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
_None
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) [] is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

	" the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certif	ppears on the lines above, it will be lied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICAT	ION REGARDING FINANCIAL I	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	ns defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 ha	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		ne best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or ntity in the Matter?
[ ] Yes	[걔 No	
_	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employ other person or en taxes or assessment "City Property Sal	ee shall have a financial interest in t tity in the purchase of any property its, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	idding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain he meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[]Yes	[ ] No	
2 70 . 1 1 1		mes and business addresses of the City official fy the nature of the financial interest:
	ing soon minuscial microst and receits	

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI – CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party	the Applicant?	•
[ ] <b>Ye</b> s	[ ] No	
If "Yes," answer the th	ree questions be	elow:
Have you develope federal regulations? (S         [ ] Yes		ave on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable t 60-2.)
	, or the Equal E	orting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract mployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	[] Reports not required
3. Have you participa equal opportunity clau		ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	
If you checked "No" to	question (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:
	` <u> </u>	

Page 10 of 15

#### SECTION VII - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC		
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)		
Ву: О		
(Sign here)		
Laura P. Sims		
(Print or type name of person signing)		
President		
(Print or type title of person signing)		
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) August 26,25	W,	
at <u>Dallas</u> County, <u>Texas</u> (state).		
Juniter Buggerin		
Notary Public 0 0	AN PLAN	JENNIFER SCROGGINS
Commission expires: Don'l 11,200	*	My Notary ID # 124657987 Expires April 11, 2923

### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	[X] No					
which such person	If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to ich such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to om such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.					
						_
						<u> </u>

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### **BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION**

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[ ] Yes	[X] No	
		ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	[X] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
	offlaw or probler	lentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified n landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
None		

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[ ] Yes
[ ] No
[X] N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

#### **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

Ver.2018-1

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Sterling Bay LY, LLC
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1. [ ] the Applicant OR
2. [X] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name:  Alloy Property Company 2, LLC OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:  333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100  Chicago, IL 60607
Cinicago, IL 00007
C. Telephone: 312-466-4100 Fax: 312-874-7008 Email: jsimons@sterlingbay.com
D. Name of contact person:
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Zoning map amendment for property generally located at 2033 North Kingsbury.
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification #N/A and Contract #N/A

Page 1 of 15

#### **SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY	<sup>7</sup>
<ol> <li>Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Particle</li> <li>Person</li> <li>Publicly registered business corporation</li> <li>Privately held business corporation</li> <li>Sole proprietorship</li> <li>General partnership</li> <li>Limited partnership</li> <li>Trust</li> </ol>	rty:  [X] Limited liability company  [ ] Limited liability partnership  [ ] Joint venture  [ ] Not-for-profit corporation  (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?  [ ] Yes [ ] No  [ ] Other (please specify)
	stry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Delaware	
3. For legal entities not organized in the State business in the State of Illinois as a foreign ent	of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity?
[ ] Yes [X] No	[ ] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGA	AL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations are no such members, write "no members whice similar entities, the trustee, executor, administ limited partnerships, limited liability compared."	plicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of s, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there ch are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other trator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or anies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, ager or any other person or legal entity that directly or t of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must sul	bmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name None.	Title
	oncerning each person or legal entity having a direct or onths after City action) beneficial interest (including

Vcr.2018-1

corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a

limited liability of state "None."	company, or interest of a beneficiary	of a trust, estate or other s	similar enti	ty. If none,
NOTE: Each leg	al entity listed below may be require	ed to submit an EDS on its	own behal	f.
Name See Attachment	Business Address 3-1 (attached)	Percentage Inter	rest in the A	Applicant
SECTION III OFFICIALS	INCOME OR COMPENSATION	TO, OR OWNERSHIP	BY, CITY	Y ELECTEI
	ng Party provided any income or con preceding the date of this EDS?		ected officia	l during the [x] No
	ing Party reasonably expect to provious the 12-month period following	•		y City [x] No
	of the above, please identify below tome or compensation:	he name(s) of such City e	lected offic	ial(s) and
inquiry, any City	ected official or, to the best of the Di elected official's spouse or domestic the Municipal Code of Chicago ("M [x] No	e partner, have a financial	interest (as	
	dentify below the name(s) of such Ci scribe the financial interest(s).	ty elected official(s) and/o	or spouse(s	)/domestic

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

#### Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

<u>Name</u>	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Direct
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LF	2 333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	12.5% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	49% - Indirect
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700, Dallas, Texas 75204	48% - Indirect

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)		<u> </u>	
[X] Check here if the Disc	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTII	FICATION	s	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the	
	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc tions by any Illinois court of compe	
[] Yes [X] No []	No person d	lirectly or indirectly owns 10% or m	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in compliance		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[ ] Yes [ ] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] I Party nor any Affiliated I performance of any publi inspector general, or integ investigative, or other sin	n the 5-year Entity [see d c contract, t grity compli nilar skills, o	the Matter is a contract being handle period preceding the date of this E efinition in (5) below] has engaged, he services of an integrity monitor, ance consultant (i.e., an individual designated by a public agency to he as well as help the vendors reform t	DS, neither the Disclosing, in connection with the independent private sector or entity with legal, auditing, lp the agency monitor the

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:  N/A
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "nonc").  N/A
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
<ol> <li>The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)</li> <li>is [X] is not</li> </ol>

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

MCC Section 2-32		necause it or any of its affiliates (as defined in n the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
	the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certif	ppears on the lines above, it will be ied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL II	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	ns defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		ne best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge to of the City have a financial interest in his or natity in the Matter?
[ ] Yes	[X] No	
	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" Part E.
official or employed other person or end taxes or assessment "City Property Sale	ee shall have a financial interest in latity in the purchase of any property its, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	idding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain he meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	
		nes and business addresses of the City officials fy the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
4. The Disclosing	2 Party further certifies that no proh	ibited financial interest in the Matter will be
_	ty official or employee.	

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits

from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), at the Disclosing Party has found no such records.		
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such		
records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:		

#### SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

#### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclo Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):		
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts or		

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?
[ ] Yes	No
If "Yes," answer the three q	estions below:
<ol> <li>Have you developed and federal regulations? (See 4 [ ] Yes</li> </ol>	do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable CFR Part 60-2.)  ] No
	Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract e Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the ts?
[ ] Yes	No Reports not required
3. Have you participated in equal opportunity clause?	any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[ ] Yes	] No
If you checked "No" to que	tion (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

#### SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Sterling Bay LY, LLC	
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Part	$\overline{y}$
By:	
(Sign here)	N .
Andrew Gloor	
	al partner of Sterling Bay Capital Management II, LP, managing member of ng Bay LY Manager, LLC, managing member of Sterling Bay LY Investors,
	No.
Signed and sworn to before me on (date)	st 29,2022,
at <u>Cook</u> County, <u>Illinois</u> (sta	ate).
Ynnger Mapie Kupuby Notary Public	JENNIFER MARIE KUPIETZ Official Seal Notary Public - State of Illinois

Commission expires: 01212025

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	[x] No	
which such person	n is connected; (3) the nam	e and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to ne and title of the elected city official or department head to p, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[ ] Yes	[x] No	
		ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	[x] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
	cofflaw or problen	dentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[ ] Yes
[ ] No
[x ] N/A - I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

#### **CITY OF CHICAGO** ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

### **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:  Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC		
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitt  1. [ ] the Applicant  OR		
the contract, transaction or other undertaking to "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess	anticipated to hold within six months after City action on to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the ss of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal	
	ect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) e Disclosing Party holds a right of control:	
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	
C. Telephone: <u>312-466-4100</u> Fax: <u>3</u>	12-874-7008 Email: jsimons@sterlingbay.com	
D. Name of contact person:Jessica Simons	<u>S</u>	
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if yo	ou have one):	
F. Brief description of the Matter to which th property, if applicable):	nis EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of	
Zoning map amendment for property general	ally located at 2033 North Kingsbury.	
G. Which City agency or department is reque	esting this EDS? DPD	
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the complete the following:	ne City's Department of Procurement Services, please	
Specification # N/A	and Contract # N/A	
Ver.2018-1 P	Page 1 of 15	

Page 1 of 15

#### **SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa     Person	arty: [x] Limited liability company
Publicly registered business corporation	[ ] Limited liability partnership
Privately held business corporation	[ ] Joint venture
Sole proprietorship	Not-for-profit corporation
[ ] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Limited partnership	[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Trust	[ ] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign cour	ntry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
DELAWARE	
3. For legal entities not organized in the State business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	e of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do atity?
[ ] Yes [x] No	[ ] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations are no such members, write "no members whice similar entities, the trustee, executor, administ limited partnerships, limited liability comparts	oplicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of s, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there ch are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other strator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or anies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, ager or any other person or legal entity that directly or at of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must su	abmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name	Title
None.	
	<del></del>

Ver.2018-1

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

state "None."	•	,		,
NOTE: Each legal en	tity listed below may be require	d to submit an EDS on	its own beha	lf.
Name PLEASE SEE ATTACHME	Business Address ENT 3-1 (ATTACHED)	Percentage Ir	nterest in the A	Applicant
SECTION III INC	OME OR COMPENSATION	TO, OR OWNERS	fip by, cit	Y ELECTEI
	rty provided any income or coneding the date of this EDS?	pensation to any City	elected officia	al during the [X] No
_	arty reasonably expect to provio the 12-month period following			ny City [x] No
If "yes" to either of the describe such income	above, please identify below the compensation:	ne name(s) of such City	y elected offic	cial(s) and
inquiry, any City elect	official or, to the best of the Di ed official's spouse or domestic Aunicipal Code of Chicago ("M [x] No	partner, have a financ	ial interest (as	
	y below the name(s) of such Cite the financial interest(s).	ty elected official(s) an	nd/or spouse(s	)/domestic

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

# Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

Name ´	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Direct
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LF	2 333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	12.5% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	49% - Indirect
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700, Dallas, Texas 75204	48% - Indirect

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[x] Check here if the Disc	closing Party	y has not retained, nor expects to re-	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTII	FICATION	S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the	
	-	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc tions by any Illinois court of compe	
[] Yes [X] No []	No person d	irectly or indirectly owns 10% or m	ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in compliance		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[]Yes []No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] I Party nor any Affiliated E performance of any public inspector general, or integinvestigative, or other simulativity of specified agents	n the 5-year chity [see decontract, the contract, the complimitar skills, con year or a	the Matter is a contract being handle period preceding the date of this E efinition in (5) below] has engaged, he services of an integrity monitor, ance consultant (i.e., an individual of designated by a public agency to help as well as help the vendors reform the ts in the future, or continue with a contract of the	DS, neither the Disclosing in connection with the independent private sector or entity with legal, auditing, lp the agency monitor the heir business practices so they

and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
N/A
<u> </u>
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A
complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.  N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)  [ ] is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

_		occause it or any of its affiliates (as defined in the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
	nal pages if necessary):	
	the word "None," or no response a ned that the Disclosing Party certif	ppears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATIO	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL II	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms	s defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable inc		nc best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or ntity in the Matter?
[] Yes	[x] No	
	cked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to tems D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" Part E.
official or employed other person or enti- taxes or assessment "City Property Sale	e shall have a financial interest in he ty in the purchase of any property s, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	idding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain he meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter inv	olve a City Property Sale?	
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	
		nes and business addresses of the City officials fy the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
_	Party further certifies that no proh y official or employee.	ibited financial interest in the Matter will be

Ver.2018-1

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party
must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to
comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in
connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) ab	ove, the
Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder ins	urance
policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all su	ıch
records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records	3:

#### SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

#### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing						
Party with respe			-			<i>3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3</i>
			<del> </del>			<del></del> :
	<u></u>			<del> </del>		
(If no overland)		asing on the lie		: C the a Latterna III	IA! on iCth a man	

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?	
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	
If "Yes," answer the three	questions belo	ow:
Have you developed an federal regulations? (See 4         Yes	•	re on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 60-2.)
	the Equal Em	ting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract ployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	[] Reports not required
3. Have you participated i equal opportunity clause?	n any previou	us contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	
If you checked "No" to que	estion (1) or (2	2) above, please provide an explanation:
	<del>-</del> · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

#### SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

# **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)	
By:(Sign here)	
Andrew Gloor	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Sole member of Sterling Bay Capital Management II GP, LLC, general partner of Sterling Bay Capital Partners II GP, LLC, managing member of Sterling Bay L'	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) August 20	1, 2022,
at <u>Cook</u> County, <u>Illinois</u> (state).	
Staniter Mapie Rupulo Notary Public	JENNIFER MARIE KUPIETZ Official Seal Notary Public - State of Illinois
	Notary Public States Jan 21, 2025

Commission expires: 01/11/2015

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	[x] No	
which such person	ify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal enteronnected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department here a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.	ad to

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

# BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building cocscofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?			
	[ ] Yes	[X] No	
th	• •	• • • •	ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
	[ ] Yes	[ ] No	[x] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
as	• , ,	cofflaw or problem	lentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (<u>www.amlegal.com</u>), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) sceking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[ ] Yes
[ ] No
[x] $N/A - I$ am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

Ver.2018-1

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:			
SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LP			
Check ONE of the following three boxes:			
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1. [] the Applicant OR 2. [X] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name:  Alloy Property Company 2, LLC OR			
3. [ ] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:			
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:  333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100  Chicago, IL 60607			
C. Telephone: 312-466-4100 Fax: 312-874-7008 Email: jsimons@sterlingbay.com			
D. Name of contact person: <u>Jessica Simons</u>			
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):			
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):			
Zoning map amendment for property generally located at 2033 North Kingsbury.			
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? DPD			
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:			
Specification # N/A and Contract # N/A			

Page 1 of 15

# **SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa	artv.
Person	[ ] Limited liability company
Publicly registered business corporation	[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Privately held business corporation	[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Sole proprietorship	[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
[ ] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[X] Limited partnership	[] Yes [] No
[ ] Trust	[ ] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign cour	ntry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Delaware	
3. For legal entities not organized in the State business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	e of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do ntity?
[x] Yes [] No	[ ] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	GAL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporation are no such members, write "no members whi similar entities, the trustee, executor, adminis limited partnerships, limited liability comp	pplicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of is, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there ich are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other strator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or ranies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, tager or any other person or legal entity that directly or not of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must su	ıbmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name	Title
None.	
	<del></del>
2. Places provide the following information	concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or

Ver.2018-1

indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

•	gal entity listed below may be require		
Name None.	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the	Applicant
SECTION III -	- INCOME OR COMPENSATION	I TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CIT	Y ELECTE
	ng Party provided any income or con preceding the date of this EDS?	npensation to any City elected offici	ial during the
	sing Party reasonably expect to providuring the 12-month period following	•	ny City [ <sub>X</sub> ] No
•	of the above, please identify below toome or compensation:	he name(s) of such City elected offi	icial(s) and
D			11-
inquiry, any City	ected official or, to the best of the Divelected official's spouse or domestic the Municipal Code of Chicago ("N [x] No	partner, have a financial interest (a	
	dentify below the name(s) of such Ciescribe the financial interest(s).	ty elected official(s) and/or spouse(	s)/domestic

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

# SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

•	Address	(subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	paid or estimated.) NOTE:  "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[x] Check here if the Disclos	sing Party	has not retained, nor expects to re-	ain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED CH	IILD SUP	PORT COMPLIANCE	
		ntial owners of business entities th support obligations throughout the	
	-	ctly owns 10% or more of the Disc ions by any Illinois court of compe	<del>-</del> •
[ ] Yes [x] No [ ] No	person di	rectly or indirectly owns 10% or m	ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person ente is the person in compliance		court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[ ] Yes  [ ] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFICA	TIONS		
Procurement Services. In the Party nor any Affiliated Enti- performance of any public conspector general, or integrit investigative, or other similar activity of specified agency	the 5-year ity [see de contract, the ty complia ar skills, de vendors as	ne Matter is a contract being handle period preceding the date of this E finition in (5) below] has engaged, e services of an integrity monitor, nce consultant (i.c., an individual e esignated by a public agency to he s well as help the vendors reform to in the future, or continue with a continue with	DS, neither the Disclosing in connection with the independent private sector or entity with legal, auditing, lp the agency monitor the heir business practices so they

Ver.2018-1

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

C	. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further ertifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:  N/A
	the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively esumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
co m of	To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a implete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-onth period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
of the po	To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a mplete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed ficial, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything ade generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in a course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a dilitical contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or one"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
<i>C</i> .	CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1.	The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) [ ] is [X] is not
	a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2.	If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

MCC Section 2-32 here (attach addition		because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in in the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
N/A		
	the word "None," or no response a ned that the Disclosing Party certi	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATION	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL I	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	s defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable inc		he best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or ntity in the Matter?
[ ] Yes	[X] No	
	cked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed tems D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employe other person or enti- taxes or assessment "City Property Sale	e shall have a financial interest in the sty in the purchase of any property is, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	idding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, con pursuant to the City's eminent domain he meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter inv	volve a City Property Sale?	
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	
		mes and business addresses of the City official fy the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
4. The Disclosing	Party further certifies that no prob	abited financial interest in the Matter will be

acquired by any City official or employee.

# E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CEDTIFICATIONS FOR FEREDALLY FUNDED MATTERS
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts or behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to p any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any

person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Page 9 of 15

Ver.2018-1

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

# B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the	: Applicant?	
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	
If "Yes," answer the three	questions be	low:
Have you developed a federal regulations? (See [ ] Yes	-	we on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 60-2.)
Compliance Programs, or applicable filing requirem	the Equal En	rting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract inployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	[ ] Reports not required
3. Have you participated equal opportunity clause?  [ ] Yes		ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
		/a> 1
II you checked "No" to qu	estion (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:

#### SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

# **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LP	
(Print or type exact leval name of Disclosing Party)	
Ву:	
(Sign here)	
Andrew Gloor	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Sole member of Sterling Bay Capital Management II GP, LLC, general member of Sterling Bay Capital Partners II GP, LLC, general partner of Sterling Bay Capital Partners II GP, LLC, general partner of Sterling Bay Capital Partners II GP, LLC, general partner of Sterling Bay Capital Partners II GP, LLC, general partner of Sterling Bay Capital Partners II GP, LLC, general partner of Sterling Bay Capital Partners II GP, LLC, general partner of Sterling Bay Capital Partners II GP, LLC, general partner of Sterling Bay Capital Partners II GP, LLC, general partner of Sterling Bay Capital Partners II GP, LLC, general partner of Sterling Bay Capital Partners II GP, LLC, general partner of Sterling Bay Capital Partners II GP, LLC, general partner of Sterling Bay Capital Partners II GP, LLC, general partner of Sterling Bay Capital Partners II GP, LLC, general partner of Sterling Bay Capital Partners II GP, LLC, general partner of Sterling Bay Capital Partners II GP, LLC, general partner of Sterling Bay Capital Partners II GP, LLC, general partner of Sterling Bay Capital Partners II GP, LLC, general partner of Sterling Bay Capital Partner of Ster	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) August 2	<u> 7, 2022</u> ,
at <u>Cook</u> County, <u>Illinois</u> (state).	
Notary Public Vupretny	JENNIFER MARIE KUPIETZ
Commission expires: 01212025	Official Seal Notary Public - State of Illinois Ay Commission Expires Jan 21, 2025

Commission expires: 01212025

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	[x ] No	
which such person	ntify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or as a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.	department head to

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

# BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		t to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[ ] Yes	[x] No	
		ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	[x] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
• ' '	cofflaw or problen	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified n landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

# PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

1 1 168	
[ ] No	
[x ] N/A - I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-38	5.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).	
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.	
··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

F 3 37--

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:	
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1. [ ] the Applicant OR  2. [A] a legal entity currently helding or enticipated to held within air months of an City action	
2. [X] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's leganame:  Alloy Property Company 2. LLC OR	
3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)). State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:	(1))
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 2711 North Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, Texas 75204	_ _
C. Telephone: 312-466-4100 Fax: 312-874-7008 Email: jsimons@sterlingbay.com	<u>m</u>
D. Name of contact person: Jessica Simons	
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):	
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and locatio property, if applicable):	n of
Zoning map amendment for property generally located at 2033 North Kingsbury.	-
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? DPD	_
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:	
Specification # N/A and Contract # N/A	
Ver.2018-1 Page 1 of 15	

# SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY	•
1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Par [ ] Person [ ] Publicly registered business corporation [ ] Privately held business corporation [ ] Sole proprietorship [ ] General partnership [ ] Limited partnership [ ] Trust	[x] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign coun	try) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
	of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity?
[ ] Yes [X] No	[ ] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations are no such members, write "no members whice similar entities, the trustee, executor, administ limited partnerships, limited liability compa	plicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of s, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there ch are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other trator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or anies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, ager or any other person or legal entity that directly or t of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must su	bmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name	Title
See Attachment 2-1	
indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 m ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant	oncerning each person or legal entity having a direct or nonths after City action) beneficial interest (including a Examples of such an interest include shares in a ip or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

#### Attachment 2-1

Section II.B.1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

Laura P. Sims, President
Faith McManus, Vice President
Mark Schuck, Vice President
Steven R. Shearer, Vice President

Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Company 2, LLC
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP.- Managing Member of Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC
LSREF4 GenPar, LLC- non-economic general partner of LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP.
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), LP. -sole Member of LSREF4 GenPar, LLC
Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, LP. -general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.
Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd. - general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P.,
whose Board of Directors consists of Dawn C. Griffiths, Rebecca Smith, and Vivek Baid

state "None." NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. **Business Address** Percentage Interest in the Applicant Name See Attachment 3-1 SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? []Yes [x] No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [ ] Yes [x] No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? []Yes [x] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

#### Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

<u>Name</u>	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Direct
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LP	2 333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	12.5% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	49% - Indirect
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700, Dallas, Texas 75204	48% - Indirect

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)	)		······································
[X] Check here if the Dis	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities
SECTION V - CERTI	FICATION	NS	,
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		tantial owners of business entities the disapport obligations throughout the	
		rectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of comp	
[]Yes []No [X]	No person	directly or indirectly owns 10% or n	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person of is the person in complian		a court-approved agreement for pay t agreement?	yment of all support owed and
[ ] Yes [ ] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFI	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] Party nor any Affiliated performance of any publinspector general, or interinvestigative, or other sinactivity of specified ager	In the 5-year Entity [see of ic contract, egrity complemilar skills, acy vendors	the Matter is a contract being handler period preceding the date of this Edefinition in (5) below] has engaged the services of an integrity monitor, iance consultant (i.e., an individual designated by a public agency to he as well as help the vendors reform to the future, or continue with a	EDS, neither the Disclosing I, in connection with the independent private sector or entity with legal, auditing, elp the agency monitor the their business practices so they

Ver.2018-1

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such Ver.2018-1

  Page 6 of 15

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.
11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
None
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
None
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) [ ] is [X] is not

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Ver.2018-1

_	the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certi	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL I	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	s defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	nave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge see of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?
[ ] Yes	[戊] No	
	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed t	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employed other person or ent taxes or assessment "City Property Sal	ee shall have a financial interest in tity in the purchase of any property its, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, ken pursuant to the City's eminent domain he meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	·
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	
3. If you checked		ames and business addresses of the City officials ify the nature of the financial interest:
	•	

Ver.2018-1

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party
must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to
comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in
connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the	he
Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:	æ
	_ _

#### SECTION VI – CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

#### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying				
Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosin				
Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):				
	•,			
	<del></del>			

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party th	ne Applicant?	
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	
If "Yes," answer the thre	e questions be	elow:
Have you developed federal regulations? (See [ ] Yes	e 41 CFR Part	ave on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 60-2.)
	r the Equal En	orting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contrac imployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	[] Reports not required
3. Have you participated equal opportunity clause		ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	
If you checked "No" to q	uestion (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:
	<del>-</del>	

#### SECTION VII – FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC	_
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)	ı
ву:	
(Sign here)	
Laura P. Sims	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
President	
(Print or type title of person signing)	<i>I</i>
Signed and sworn to before me on (date)	26,2000,
at <u>Dallas</u> County, <u>Texas</u> (state	e).
Notary Pholic	
Commission expires: Darill, US	JENNIFER SCROGGINS  My Notary ID # 124657987  Expires April 11, 2923

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] res	[Y] IAO			
which such person	entify below (1) the name is connected; (3) the name has a familial relationship	e and title of the ele	ected city official o	r department head to
		<u> </u>		
		<del></del>	<del></del>	

### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### **BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION**

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[ ] Yes	[X] No	
		ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	[X] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
	scofflaw or probler	lentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
None	<del></del>	

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (<u>www.amlegal.com</u>), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[ ] Yes
[ ] No
[X] N/A - I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1. [ ] the Applicant OR  2. [v] a local patity supportly holding an anticipated to hold within air months often City action on
2. [x] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
name: Alloy Property Company 2, LLC OR  3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 2711 North Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700  Dallas, Texas 75204
C. Telephone: 312-466-4100 Fax: 312-874-7008 Email: jsimons@sterlingbay.com
D. Name of contact person: <u>Jessica Simons</u>
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Zoning map amendment for property generally located at 2033 North Kingsbury.
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? <u>DPD</u>
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # N/A and Contract # N/A
Vor 2019 1 Page 1 of 15

# **SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY	7
1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Par [ ] Person [ ] Publicly registered business corporation [ ] Privately held business corporation [ ] Sole proprietorship [ ] General partnership [ ] Limited partnership [ ] Trust	[x] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign coun	try) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
3. For legal entities not organized in the State business in the State of Illinois as a foreign ent	of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity?
[ ] Yes [X] No	[ ] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations are no such members, write "no members whice similar entities, the trustee, executor, administ limited partnerships, limited liability compared	plicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of s, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there ch are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other trator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or anies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, ager or any other person or legal entity that directly or tof the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must su	bmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name See Attachment 2-1	Title
indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 m ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant	oncerning each person or legal entity having a direct or nonths after City action) beneficial interest (including Examples of such an interest include shares in a ip or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

#### Attachment 2-1

Section II.B.1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

Laura P. Sims, President
Faith McManus, Vice President
Mark Schuck, Vice President
Steven R. Shearer, Vice President

Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Company 2, LLC Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP.- Managing Member of Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 GenPar, LLC-non-economic general partner of LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP. Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), LP. -sole Member of LSREF4 GenPar, LLC Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, LP. -general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P. Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd. - general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P., whose Board of Directors consists of Dawn C. Griffiths, Rebecca Smith, and Vivek Baid

Name	Business Address	Percentage Inter	rest in the A	pplicant
See Attachm	ent 3-1			
SECTION III - OFFICIALS	- INCOME OR COMPENSATION	N TO, OR OWNERSHIP	BY, CITY	ELECTEI
	ing Party provided any income or cond preceding the date of this EDS?	•	cted official ] Yes	during the [x] No
	sing Party reasonably expect to providuring the 12-month period following			y City [x] No
	r of the above, please identify below to acome or compensation:	the name(s) of such City e	lected offici	al(s) and
inquiry, any Cit	elected official or, to the best of the D y elected official's spouse or domestic of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("M [x] No	c partner, have a financial	interest (as	
	identify below the name(s) of such Constitution escribe the financial interest(s).	ity elected official(s) and/	or spouse(s)	/domestic

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

# SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

state "None."

#### Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

<u>Name</u>	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Direct
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LF	2 333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	12.5% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	49% - Indirect
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700, Dallas, Texas 75204	48% - Indirect

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
-		y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTII	FICATION	IS	Y
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	i
		antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the	
		ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of compe	
[]Yes []No [X]	No person o	directly or indirectly owns 10% or n	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[]Yes []No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFI	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] Party nor any Affiliated I performance of any publi inspector general, or inte investigative, or other sin activity of specified agent	In the 5-yea Entity [see of ic contract, grity compl nilar skills, acy vendors	the Matter is a contract being handler period preceding the date of this Edefinition in (5) below] has engaged the services of an integrity monitor, iance consultant (i.e., an individual designated by a public agency to he as well as help the vendors reform tots in the future, or continue with a conti	DS, neither the Disclosing, in connection with the independent private sector or entity with legal, auditing, lp the agency monitor the heir business practices so they
2. The Disclosing Party	and its Affi	liated Entities are not delinquent in	the payment of any fine, fee,

tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
None
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
None
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.  None
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
<ol> <li>The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)</li> <li>is [X] is not</li> </ol>
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

None		<u></u>
Tell control of the c	the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be ned that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.	
D. CERTIFICATIO	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS	
Any words or terms	defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Pa	ırt D.
after reasonable inq	ith MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowled uiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in the the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?	
[ ] Yes	[x] No	
	cked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked ems D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.	"No"
official or employed other person or enti- taxes or assessment "City Property Sale	uant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City of shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of arty in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold so, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collective b). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domainstitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.	ny I for ely,
Does the Matter inv	olve a City Property Sale?	
[]Yes	[ ] No	
	Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City of such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:	fficial
or employees havin		

Ver.2018-1

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal for A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING  1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contact Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):	on VI, tax credits allocated by funding.  The federal Lobbying
federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal for A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING	on VI, tax credits allocated by unding.
federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Secti- the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal f	on VI, tax credits allocated by
federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section	on VI, tax credits allocated by
	•
SECTION VI – CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUND	ED MATTERS
Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from sla policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders des	very or slaveholder insurance full disclosure of all such
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the	he search in step (1) above. the
X_1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has see the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding refrom slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury the Disclosing Party has found no such records.	cords of investments or profits (including insurance policies
Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party check must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information recomply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract er connection with the Matter voidable by the City.	required by (2). Failure to

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on

behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party t		
[]Yes	[ ] No	
If "Yes," answer the three	ee questions be	elow:
Have you developed federal regulations? (Se     [ ] Yes	-	ave on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable t 60-2.)
<del>-</del>	or the Equal E	orting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract mployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	[] Reports not required
3. Have you participate equal opportunity clause		ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	
If you checked "No" to	question (1) or	r (2) above, please provide an explanation:

#### SECTION VII - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC		
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)		
Ву:		
(Sign here)		
Laura P. Sims		
(Print or type name of person signing)		
President		
(Print or type title of person signing)		
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) August 24, 26	W,	
at Dallas County, Texas (state).		
Summer Suggerin		
Notary Public O		
Commission expires: Davil 11.2023	*	JENNIFER SCROGGINS My Notary ID # 124657097

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

CVI NI-

[] i cs	[א] אס	
which such person	is connected; (3) the nam	e and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to be and title of the elected city official or department head to p, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

f 13/--

### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		it to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[ ] Yes	[X] No	
		ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	[X] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
as a building code scoffl the pertinent code violat	aw or proble	dentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified m landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
None		

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[ ] Yes
[ ] No
[X] N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385,
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.
<del></del>

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if app	licable:
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	·
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1. [ ] the Applicant OR	
2. [x] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six month the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the name:  Alloy Property Company 2, LLC  OR	to below as the
3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant ( State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of co	
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:  2711 North Haskell Avenue, Suit Dallas, Texas 75204	te 1700
C. Telephone: 312-466-4100 Fax: 312-874-7008 Email: jsimons	@sterlingbay.com
D. Name of contact person: Jessica Simons	
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):	
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project nu property, if applicable):	imber and location of
Zoning map amendment for property generally located at 2033 North Kingsbury.	
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? <u>DPD</u>	
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement complete the following:	Services, please
Specification # N/A and Contract # N/A	
Ver.2018-1 Page 1 of 15	

# **SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY	(
1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa [ ] Person [ ] Publicly registered business corporation [ ] Privately held business corporation [ ] Sole proprietorship [ ] General partnership [ ] Limited partnership [ ] Trust	[ ] Limited liability company [ ] Limited liability partnership [ ] Joint venture [ ] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [ ] Yes [ ] No [ ] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign coun	atry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
3. For legal entities not organized in the State business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entitle	of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity?
[ ] Yes [X] No	[ ] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations are no such members, write "no members whice similar entities, the trustee, executor, administ limited partnerships, limited liability compared	eplicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of s, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there ch are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other strator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or anies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, ager or any other person or legal entity that directly or t of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must su	bmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name See Attachment 2-1	Title
indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 m ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant	concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or nonths after City action) beneficial interest (including t. Examples of such an interest include shares in a ip or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Ver.2018-1

#### Attachment 2-1

Section II.B.1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

Laura P. Sims, President
Faith McManus, Vice President
Mark Schuck, Vice President
Steven R. Shearer, Vice President

Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Company 2, LLC
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP.- Managing Member of Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC
LSREF4 GenPar, LLC- non-economic general partner of LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP.
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), LP. -sole Member of LSREF4 GenPar, LLC
Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, LP. -general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.
Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd. - general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P.,
whose Board of Directors consists of Dawn C. Griffiths, Rebecca Smith, and Vivek Baid

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
See Attachm	nent 3-1	
SECTION III OFFICIALS	INCOME OR COMPENSATION	N TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTE
	ing Party provided any income or cor d preceding the date of this EDS?	mpensation to any City elected official during the [ ] Yes [x] No
	osing Party reasonably expect to providuring the 12-month period following	ide any income or compensation to any City g the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No
-	r of the above, please identify below accome or compensation:	the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and
inquiry, any Cit		Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable ic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in MCC")) in the Disclosing Party?
	identify below the name(s) of such C lescribe the financial interest(s).	City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

#### Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

<u>Name</u>	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Direct
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LF	2 333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	12.5% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	49% - Indirect
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700, Dallas, Texas 75204	48% - Indirect

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)	 		
[X] Check here if the Dis	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities
SECTION V - CERTI	FICATION	<b>IS</b>	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
	•	tantial owners of business entities the d support obligations throughout the	<b>▼</b>
		rectly owns 10% or more of the Diseations by any Illinois court of comp	
[]Yes []No [X]	No person o	directly or indirectly owns 10% or r	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person of is the person in compliant		a court-approved agreement for pay t agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[]Yes []No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFI	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] Party nor any Affiliated performance of any publinspector general, or interinvestigative, or other sin	In the 5-yea Entity [see of ic contract, egrity complutions milar skills,	the Matter is a contract being handler period preceding the date of this Edefinition in (5) below] has engaged the services of an integrity monitor, iance consultant (i.e., an individual designated by a public agency to he as well as help the vendors reform	EDS, neither the Disclosing I, in connection with the independent private sector or entity with legal, auditing, left the agency monitor the

Ver.2018-1

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such Ver.2018-1

  Page 6 of 15

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.
11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
None
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
None
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
None
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) [] is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

None		,
TVOILE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	," the word "None," or no respons sumed that the Disclosing Party ce	te appears on the lines above, it will be retified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICAT	TION REGARDING FINANCIA	L INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or ter	ms defined in MCC Chapter 2-15	6 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable i		o the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge byce of the City have a financial interest in his or rentity in the Matter?
[ ] Yes	[x] No	
	hecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed p Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed	ed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" d to Part E.
official or emplo other person or e taxes or assessme "City Property Sa	yee shall have a financial interest ntity in the purchase of any proper ents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of leg	e bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected in his or her own name or in the name of any rty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain in the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter	involve a City Property Sale?	
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	
		names and business addresses of the City officials entify the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
<del></del>	<del></del>	

Ver.2018-1

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
X_1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profit from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated be the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosin Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

# B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?	
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	
If "Yes," answer the three	questions bel	low:
Have you developed ar federal regulations? (See [ ] Yes		ve on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 60-2.)
	the Equal En	rting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contrac inployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	[] Reports not required
equal opportunity clause?	in any previo	ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	
If you checked "No" to que	estion (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:
	<del></del>	

Page 10 of 15

Ver.2018-1

#### SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

# **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.**
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
By: (Sign here)
Laura P. Sims
(Print or type name of person signing)
President
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) August 26, 2007,
at <u>Dallas</u> County, <u>Texas</u> (state).
Notary Public Suoggi WO

\*\*By: LSREF4 GenPar, LLC, its general partner

Commission expires: <u>April 11,2023</u>

JENNIFER SCROGGINS

My Notary ID # 124657987 Expires April 11, 2023

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	[X] No	
which such person	is connected; (3) the na	me and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to ame and title of the elected city official or department head to hip, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

# **BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION**

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[ ] Yes	[X] No	
		ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[]Yes	[ ] No	[X] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
	cofflaw or probler	lentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified m landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
None		

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

# PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[ ] Yes
[ ] No
[X] N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party subr	mitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
LSREF4 GenPar, LLC	·
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
	or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on
"Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in exc name:	ng to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the cess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
	irect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) he Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party	y: 2711 North Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, Texas 75204
C. Telephone: <u>312-466-4100</u> Fax: <u>3</u>	Email: jsimons@sterlingbay.com
D. Name of contact person: Jessica Smoo	ns
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if	you have one):
F. Brief description of the Matter to which property, if applicable):	this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of
Zoning map amendment for property gene	erally located at 2033 North Kingsbury.
G. Which City agency or department is req	uesting this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by complete the following:	the City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification # N/A	and Contract # N/A
Ver.2018-1	Page 1 of 15

# SECTION II – DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY	•
1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Par [ ] Person [ ] Publicly registered business corporation [ ] Privately held business corporation [ ] Sole proprietorship [ ] General partnership [ ] Limited partnership [ ] Trust	[x] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign coun	try) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
	of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do
[ ] Yes [X] No	[ ] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGA	AL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations are no such members, write "no members whice similar entities, the trustee, executor, administ limited partnerships, limited liability compa	plicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of s, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there ch are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other trator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or unies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, ager or any other person or legal entity that directly or tof the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must sul	bmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name	Title
See Attachment 2-1	
indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 m ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant	oncerning each person or legal entity having a direct or nonths after City action) beneficial interest (including . Examples of such an interest include shares in a ip or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

#### Attachment 2-1

Section II.B.1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

Laura P. Sims, President
Faith McManus, Vice President
Mark Schuck, Vice President
Steven R. Shearer, Vice President

Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Company 2, LLC
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP.- Managing Member of Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC
LSREF4 GenPar, LLC- non-economic general partner of LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP.
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), LP. -sole Member of LSREF4 GenPar, LLC
Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, LP. -general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.
Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd. - general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P.,
whose Board of Directors consists of Dawn C. Griffiths, Rebecca Smith, and Vivek Baid

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant		
See Attachm	ent 3-1			
SECTION III - OFFICIALS	- INCOME OR COMPENSATION	N TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECT		
	ng Party provided any income or con preceding the date of this EDS?	npensation to any City elected official during t  [ ] Yes [x] N		
	sing Party reasonably expect to providuring the 12-month period following	de any income or compensation to any City the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No.		
	of the above, please identify below to	the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and		
inquiry, any City		isclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable c partner, have a financial interest (as defined ICC")) in the Disclosing Party?		
	dentify below the name(s) of such Cescribe the financial interest(s).	ity elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domesti		

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

# Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

<u>Name</u>	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Direct
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LF	2 333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	12.5% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	49% - Indirect
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700, Dallas, Texas 75204	48% - Indirect

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)	)		
[X] Check here if the Dis	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTIF	FICATION	<b>IS</b>	ı
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the	
- <del>-</del>	-	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of comp	
[]Yes []No [X]	No person o	directly or indirectly owns 10% or n	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[ ] Yes [ ] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFI	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.]  Party nor any Affiliated I performance of any publ inspector general, or inte investigative, or other sir	In the 5-yea Entity [see of ic contract, grity compl nilar skills,	the Matter is a contract being handled period preceding the date of this Edefinition in (5) below] has engaged the services of an integrity monitor, iance consultant (i.e., an individual designated by a public agency to he as well as help the vendors reform to	DS, neither the Disclosing, in connection with the independent private sector or entity with legal, auditing, lp the agency monitor the

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party:
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such Ver.2018-1

  Page 6 of 15

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
None
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
None
complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.  None
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) [ ] is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

Page 7 of 15

Ver.2018-1

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

None		
-	" the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certi	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICAT	ION REGARDING FINANCIAL I	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	ns defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		he best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or ntity in the Matter?
[ ] Yes	[x] No	
	necked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employ other person or en taxes or assessment "City Property Sa	ree shall have a financial interest in tity in the purchase of any property nts, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	nvolve a City Property Sale?	
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	·
		mes and business addresses of the City officials ify the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest

Ver.2018-1

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

# B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

is the Disclosing Part	y the Applicant?	
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	
If "Yes," answer the t	hree questions be	clow:
Have you develop federal regulations? (     Yes		ave on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable t 60-2.)
	s, or the Equal Enirements?	orting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract imployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the
[]165	[]140	[ ] Reports not required
3. Have you particip equal opportunity cla		ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[]Yes	[ ] No	
If you checked "No" 1	to question (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:
	<del></del>	

Page 10 of 15

Ver.2018-1

#### SECTION VII - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

# **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

LSREF4 GenPar, LLC		
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)		
Ву:		
(Sign here)		
Laura P. Sims		
(Print or type name of person signing)		
President		
(Print or type title of person signing)		
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) August 26,2	w.	
at <u>Dallas</u> County, <u>Texas</u> (state).		
Notary Rablic	,	
Commission expires: April 13, 2003	*	JENNIFER SCROGGINS My Notary ID # 124657987 Expires April 11, 2923

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	[X] No	
which such person	is connected; (3) the name	and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to and title of the elected city official or department head to and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

# BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[ ] Yes	[X] No	
		blicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	[x] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
as a building code s the pertinent code v	scofflaw or problem	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified n landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
None		

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (<u>www.amlegal.com</u>), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[ ] Yes
[ ] No
[X] N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I – GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitti	ing this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submittin  1. [ ] the Applicant  OR	ng this EDS is:
2. [x] a legal entity currently holding, or at the contract, transaction or other undertaking to	owhich this EDS pertains (referred to below as the of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect State the legal name of the entity in which the I	t right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	2711 North Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, Texas 75204
C. Telephone: <u>312-466-41</u> 00 Fax: <u>312-</u>	874-7008 Email: _isimons@sterlingbay.com
D. Name of contact person: Jessica Simons	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you	have one):
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this property, if applicable):	EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of
Zoning map amendment for property generall	y located at 2033 North Kingsbury.
G. Which City agency or department is request	ting this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the complete the following:	City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification # N/A	and Contract # N/A
Ver.2018-1 Pa	ge 1 of 15

# SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY	. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
<ol> <li>Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Partial</li> <li>Person</li> <li>Publicly registered business corporation</li> <li>Privately held business corporation</li> <li>Sole proprietorship</li> <li>General partnership</li> <li>Limited partnership</li> <li>Trust</li> </ol>	rty:  [ ] Limited liability company  [ ] Limited liability partnership  [ ] Joint venture  [ ] Not-for-profit corporation  (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?  [ ] Yes [ ] No  [ ] Other (please specify)		
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign coun	try) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:		
3. For legal entities not organized in the State business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entitle	of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity?		
[ ] Yes [X] No	[ ] Organized in Illinois		
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:		
1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.			
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.			
Name	Title		
See Attachment 2-1			
indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 m ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant	oncerning each person or legal entity having a direct or nonths after City action) beneficial interest (including Examples of such an interest include shares in a ip or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a		

#### Attachment 2-1

Section II.B.1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

Laura P. Sims, President
Faith McManus, Vice President
Mark Schuck, Vice President
Steven R. Shearer, Vice President

Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Company 2, LLC Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP.- Managing Member of Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 GenPar, LLC- non-economic general partner of LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP. Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), LP. -sole Member of LSREF4 GenPar, LLC Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, LP. -general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P. Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd. - general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P., whose Board of Directors consists of Dawn C. Griffiths, Rebecca Smith, and Vivek Baid

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. **Business Address** Name Percentage Interest in the Applicant See Attachment 3-1 SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? []Yes [x] No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City. elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [ ] Yes [x] No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [ ] Yes [x] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s). SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Ver.2018-1

# Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

<u>Name</u>	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Direct
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, Li	2 333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	12.5% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	49% - Indirect
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700, Dallas, Texas 75204	48% - Indirect

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)	,		
[X] Check here if the Dis	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V - CERTI	FICATION	IS	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		tantial owners of business entities the disapport obligations throughout the	
		ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of comp	
[]Yes []No [X]	No person	directly or indirectly owns 10% or n	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complian		a court-approved agreement for pay t agreement?	yment of all support owed and
[ ] Yes [ ] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIF	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] Party nor any Affiliated performance of any publinspector general, or interinvestigative, or other situations.	In the 5-yea Entity (see of ic contract, egrity complumilar skills,	the Matter is a contract being handled period preceding the date of this Edefinition in (5) below] has engaged the services of an integrity monitor, in individual designated by a public agency to he as well as help the vendors reform	EDS, neither the Disclosing I, in connection with the independent private sector or entity with legal, auditing, the agency monitor the

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party:
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such Ver.2018-1

  Page 6 of 15

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.		
11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:		
None		
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.		
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").		
None		
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.		
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION		
<ol> <li>The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)</li> <li>is [X] is not</li> </ol>		
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).		
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:		

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

Ver.2018-1

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response as conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified.  D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL IN Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 has 1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee her own name or in the name of any other person or entered [] Yes [X] No  NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to 2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bit	TEREST IN CITY BUSINESS  Ive the same meanings if used in this Part D.  e best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge of the City have a financial interest in his or atity in the Matter?
D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL IN Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 had 1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee her own name or in the name of any other person or enterpolation [1] Yes [X] No  NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to 2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bits.	TEREST IN CITY BUSINESS  Ive the same meanings if used in this Part D.  The best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge of the City have a financial interest in his or atity in the Matter?
Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 had  1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee her own name or in the name of any other person or enterior [] Yes [X] No  NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to 2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bit.	tive the same meanings if used in this Part D.  e best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge of the City have a financial interest in his or atity in the Matter?  o Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No"
1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee her own name or in the name of any other person or enterprise [Note: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to 2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bit	e best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge of the City have a financial interest in his or atity in the Matter?  o Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No"
after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee her own name or in the name of any other person or en  [] Yes [X] No  NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to 2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bit	of the City have a financial interest in his or atity in the Matter?  o Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No"
NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to 2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bi	
to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to 2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bi	
	Part E.
official or employee shall have a financial interest in h other person or entity in the purchase of any property t taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal p "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property take power does not constitute a financial interest within the	is or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain
Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?	
[ ] Yes [ ] No	•
3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the namor employees having such financial interest and identified	nes and business addresses of the City official fy the nature of the financial interest:
Name Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest

Ver.2018-1

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party
must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to
comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in
connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

<u>x</u> 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of
the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits
from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies
issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and
the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) at	bove, the
Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder in	
policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all s	
records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those record	ls:
\	

#### SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

#### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying			
Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the			
Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):			
•			

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Ver.2018-1

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

is the Discressing Larry to	io rippiioum.	
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	
If "Yes," answer the three	e questions be	elow:
1. Have you developed federal regulations? (See		ave on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable t 60-2.)
[]Yes	[ ] No	
	r the Equal Ennents?	orting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract imployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the [] Reports not required
3. Have you participated equal opportunity clause		ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	
If you checked "No" to q	uestion (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 15

#### SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.**		
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)		
By Cart WWW (Sign here)		
Faith McManus		
(Print or type name of person signing)		
Vice President (Print or type title of person signing)		i e
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) Dugust 26,2000,		
at <u>Dallas</u> County, <u>Texas</u> (state).		
Ouniles Diographic		
Notary Public	*	JENNIFER SCROGGINS My Notary ID # 124657987 Expires April 11, 2923

Commission expires: April 11, 2023

\*\*By: Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P., its general partner, By: Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd., it's general partner

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	[X] No	
which such person	is connected; (3) the name	and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to and title of the elected city official or department head to and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### **BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION**

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[ ] Yes	[X] No	
		ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	[x] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
	cofflaw or probler	lentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified m landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
None		

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (<u>www.amlegal.com</u>), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[ ] Yes
[ ] No
[X] N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

#### **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party	submitting this EDS. Inc	lude d/b/a/ if applicable:
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.		
Check ONE of the following three box	xes:	,
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party st  1. [ ] the Applicant OR	ubmitting this EDS is:	
	aking to which this EDS parties excess of 7.5% in the Ap	plicant. State the Applicant's legal
~	_	of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) olds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing F	Party: 2711 North Has Dallas, Texas 75	kell Avenue, Suite 1700
C. Telephone: 312-466-4100 Fa	ix: <u>312-874-7008</u>	Email: jsimons@sterlingbay.com
D. Name of contact person: Jessica Sin		_
E. Federal Employer Identification No.	. (if you have one):	
F. Brief description of the Matter to wh property, if applicable):		
Zoning map amendment for property generally lo	ocated at 2033 North Kingsbury.	
G. Which City agency or department is	s requesting this EDS? D	PD
If the Matter is a contract being handled complete the following:	d by the City's Departmen	t of Procurement Services, please
Specification # N/A	and Contract #	N/A
Ver.2018-1	Page 1 of 15	

### SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY	
<ol> <li>Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pare [ ] Person</li> <li>Publicly registered business corporation</li> <li>Privately held business corporation</li> <li>Sole proprietorship</li> <li>General partnership</li> <li>Limited partnership</li> <li>Trust</li> </ol>	ty:  [ ] Limited liability company [ ] Limited liability partnership [ ] Joint venture [ ] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?         [ ] Yes [ ] No [ ] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign count	ry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Delaware	
3. For legal entities not organized in the State business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entit	of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do ity?
[ ] Yes [X] No	[ ] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGA	AL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations are no such members, write "no members whice similar entities, the trustee, executor, administ limited partnerships, limited liability compa	plicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there have legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other rator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or nies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, ger or any other person or legal entity that directly or of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must sub	omit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name None See attachment 2	Title
indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 movements) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.	oncerning each person or legal entity having a direct or onths after City action) beneficial interest (including Examples of such an interest include shares in a p or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

#### Attachment 2-1

Section II.B.1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

Laura P. Sims, President
Faith McManus, Vice President
Mark Schuck, Vice President
Steven R. Shearer, Vice President

Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Company 2, LLC Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP.- Managing Member of Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 GenPar, LLC- non-economic general partner of LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP. Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), LP. -sole Member of LSREF4 GenPar, LLC Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, LP. -general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P. Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd. - general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P., whose Board of Directors consists of Dawn C. Griffiths, Rebecca Smith, and Vivek Baid

limited liability co state "None."	ompany, or interest of a beneficiary of	of a trust, estate or other simil	ar entity. If none,
NOTE: Each lega	al entity listed below may be required	l to submit an EDS on its own	n behalf.
Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest i	n the Applicant
None. See	attachment3-		
SECTION III OFFICIALS	INCOME OR COMPENSATION	TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY	, CITY ELECTED
	g Party provided any income or com preceding the date of this EDS?	pensation to any City elected [ ] Y	
	ng Party reasonably expect to provid uring the 12-month period following	-	•
	of the above, please identify below thome or compensation:	ne name(s) of such City electe	ed official(s) and
inquiry, any City Chapter 2-156 of [ ] Yes If "yes," please id	ected official or, to the best of the Diselected official's spouse or domestic the Municipal Code of Chicago ("M [x] No	partner, have a financial inte CC")) in the Disclosing Party	rest (as defined in
	DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRA	CTORS AND OTHER RE	TAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

#### Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

<u>Name</u>	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Direct
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LI	P 333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	12.5% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	49% - Indirect
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700, Dallas, Texas 75204	48% - Indirect

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
• •	-	y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTI	FICATION	AS .	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		tantial owners of business entities the disupport obligations throughout the	
	-	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of comp	_ ,
[]Yes []No [X]	No person	directly or indirectly owns 10% or r	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complian		a court-approved agreement for pay t agreement?	yment of all support owed and
[ ] Yes [ ] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIF	ICATIONS		
Procurement Services.] Party nor any Affiliated performance of any publinspector general, or interinvestigative, or other situativity of specified agent	In the 5-year Entity [see of ic contract, egrity complemilar skills, acy vendors	the Matter is a contract being hand or period preceding the date of this I definition in (5) below] has engaged the services of an integrity monitor, liance consultant (i.e., an individual designated by a public agency to he as well as help the vendors reform tots in the future, or continue with a	EDS, neither the Disclosing I, in connection with the independent private sector or entity with legal, auditing, elp the agency monitor the their business practices so they

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such Ver.2018-1

  Page 6 of 15

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.
11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
None
<u> </u>
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
None
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointe official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
None
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
<ol> <li>The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)</li> <li>is [X] is not</li> </ol>
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in

MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

Ver.2018-1

None		
	" the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certi	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICAT	ION REGARDING FINANCIAL I	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	ns defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		he best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?
[ ] Yes	[ X] No	
	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employ other person or en taxes or assessme "City Property Sa	ee shall have a financial interest in tity in the purchase of any property nts, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, seen pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter is	nvolve a City Property Sale?	
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	
		imes and business addresses of the City officials ify the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest

Ver.2018-1

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
X_1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:  1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicate federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)  [ ] Yes					
<ol> <li>Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicate federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)         <ul> <li>[ ] Yes</li> <li>[ ] No</li> </ul> </li> <li>Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Common Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under applicable filing requirements?</li></ol>	If you checked "No" to	question (1) or (2) above	, please provide an expl	anation:	
<ol> <li>Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicate federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)         <ul> <li>Yes</li> <li>No</li> </ul> </li> <li>Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Con Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under applicable filing requirements?</li> </ol>	equal opportunity clause	?	cts or subcontracts subje	ect to the	
1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicate federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)	Compliance Programs, capplicable filing require	or the Equal Employmen ments?	t Opportunity Commiss		
If "Yes," answer the three questions below:	federal regulations? (Se	ee 41 CFR Part 60-2.)	affirmative action progr	rams pursuant to applicat	ole
	If "Yes," answer the thre	e questions below:			
Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?  [ ] Yes [ ] No					

Page 10 of 15

Ver.2018-1

#### SECTION VII - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

LSF RE IV Capital investments, L.P.**	
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)	•
By Creft (100) (Sign here)	
Faith McManus	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Vice President	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) August 26,252,	
at <u>Dallas</u> County, <u>Texas</u> (state).	
Notary Public	JENNIFER SCROGGINS
Commission expires: April 11,2023	My Notary ID # 124657987 Expires April 11, 2023

\*\* By: Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P., its general partner, By: Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd., its general partner

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

IVI NI.

[] i es	[A] NO	
which such person	is connected; (3) the nar	me and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to ame and title of the elected city official or department head to hip, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

f 137--

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### **BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION**

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[ ] Yes	[X] No	
		ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	[X] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
	cofflaw or probler	lentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
None	<del></del>	

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

### **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P.
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1. [] the Applicant OR 2. [] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: OR
3. [x] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:  Alloy Property Company 2, LLC
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 2711 North Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, Texas 75204
C. Telephone: 312-466-4100 Fax: 312-874-7008 Email: jsimons@sterlingbay.com
D. Name of contact person: Jessica Simons
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Zoning map amendment for property generally located at 2033 North Kingsbury.
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # N/A and Contract # N/A
Ver.2018-1 Page 1 of 15

### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLUSING PARTY	
<ol> <li>Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Par</li> <li>Person</li> <li>Publicly registered business corporation</li> <li>Privately held business corporation</li> <li>Sole proprietorship</li> <li>General partnership</li> <li>Limited partnership</li> <li>Trust</li> </ol>	[ ] Limited liability company [ ] Limited liability partnership [ ] Joint venture [ ] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [ ] Yes [ ] No [ ] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign count	try) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
3. For legal entities not organized in the State business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entitle	of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do ity?
[ ] Yes [X] No	[ ] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGA	AL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations are no such members, write "no members whice similar entities, the trustee, executor, administ limited partnerships, limited liability compa	plicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there the are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other trator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or unies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, ager or any other person or legal entity that directly or to of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must sub	bmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name See Attachment 2-1	Title
indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 m ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.	oncerning each person or legal entity having a direct or nonths after City action) beneficial interest (including . Examples of such an interest include shares in a ip or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

#### Attachment 2-1

Section II.B.1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

Laura P. Sims, President
Faith McManus, Vice President
Mark Schuck, Vice President
Steven R. Shearer, Vice President

Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Company 2, LLC Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP.- Managing Member of Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 GenPar, LLC-non-economic general partner of LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP. Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), LP. -sole Member of LSREF4 GenPar, LLC Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, LP. -general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P. Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd. - general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P., whose Board of Directors consists of Dawn C. Griffiths, Rebecca Smith, and Vivek Baid

state "None." NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. **Business Address** Percentage Interest in the Applicant Name See Attachment 3-1 SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [ ] Yes [x] No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [ ] Yes [x] No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC") in the Disclosing Party? []Yes [x] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

#### Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

<u>Name</u>	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Direct
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LF	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	12.5% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	49% - Indirect
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700, Dallas, Texas 75204	48% - Indirect

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)	)		
[X] Check here if the Dis	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V - CERTI	FICATION	<b>IS</b>	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
	-	antial owners of business entities the d support obligations throughout the	
	•	rectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of comp	<b>~</b> •
[]Yes []No [X]	No person	directly or indirectly owns 10% or n	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complian		a court-approved agreement for pay tagreement?	ment of all support owed and
[]Yes []No			·
B. FURTHER CERTIF	ICATIONS		
Procurement Services.] Party nor any Affiliated performance of any publ inspector general, or inte investigative, or other si	In the 5-year Entity [see of lic contract, egrity complemilar skills,	the Matter is a contract being handler period preceding the date of this Edefinition in (5) below] has engaged the services of an integrity monitor, iance consultant (i.e., an individual designated by a public agency to he as well as help the vendors reform	EDS, neither the Disclosing I, in connection with the independent private sector or entity with legal, auditing, the agency monitor the

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders. in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such Ver.2018-1

Page 6 of 15

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
None
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
None
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) [ ] is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

None		
	," the word "None," or no response sumed that the Disclosing Party cert	appears on the lines above, it will be ified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICA	TION REGARDING FINANCIAL	INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or ter	ms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156	have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable		the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge ee of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?
[ ] Yes	[x] No	
	checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed p Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Part E.
official or emplo other person or e taxes or assessme "City Property S	yee shall have a financial interest in intity in the purchase of any property ents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of lega	bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for I process at the suit of the City (collectively, ken pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter	involve a City Property Sale?	
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	
		ames and business addresses of the City official tify the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
<del></del>		

Ver.2018-1

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?	
[]Yes	[ ] No	
If "Yes," answer the three	questions bel	ow:
<ol> <li>Have you developed an federal regulations? (See 4)</li> <li>Yes</li> </ol>		ve on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 60-2.)
	the Equal Ements?	ting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract aployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the  [] Reports not required
		ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
If you checked "No" to que	estion (1) or (	(2) above, please provide an explanation:

#### SECTION VII - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P.**		
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)		
By Dait Weer		
(Sign here)		
Faith McManus		
(Print or type name of person signing)		
Vice President		
(Print or type title of person signing)		
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) August 24,	2002	
at <u>Dallas</u> County, <u>Texas</u> (state).		
Notary Rublic Subject	A.	JENNIFER SCROGGINS My Notary ID # 124657987 Expires April 11, 2923
Commission expires: Popully2023	25.05 NY	Equipo (pin 1) acco

\*\*By: Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd., its general partner

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	[X] No	
which such person	is connected; (3) the nar	ne and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to me and title of the elected city official or department head to ip, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		o, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code o MCC Section 2-92-416?
[]Yes	[X] No	:
		licly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of ode scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	[X] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
as a building c		ntify below the name of each person or legal entity identified landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
None		

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[X] N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.  This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).		
[X] N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.	This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-3	385(c)(1).
	[X] N/A - I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Sec	ction 2-92-385.

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd.
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1. [] the Applicant OR 2. [] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action or the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: OR  3. [x] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: Alloy Property Company 2, LLC
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 2711 North Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, Texas 75204
C. Telephone: 312-466-4100 Fax: 312-874-7008 Email: isimons@sterlingbay.com
D. Name of contact person: Jessica Simons
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Zoning map amendment for property generally located at 2033 North Kingsbury.
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # N/A and Contract # N/A
Von 2018 1

# SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

Ver.2018-1

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY	•
Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Par     Person     Publicly registered business corporation     Privately held business corporation     Sole proprietorship     General partnership     Imited partnership     Trust	[ ] Limited liability company [ ] Limited liability partnership [ ] Joint venture [ ] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?         [ ] Yes [ ] No [x] Other (please specify) Bermuda limited company; U.S. tax entity classification is Bermuda Corporation
•	try) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
3. For legal entities not organized in the State business in the State of Illinois as a foreign ent	of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do ity?
[ ] Yes [X] No	[ ] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations are no such members, write "no members whice similar entities, the trustee, executor, administ limited partnerships, limited liability compared	plicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of s, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there ch are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other trator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or anies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, ager or any other person or legal entity that directly or to of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must su	bmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name See Attachment 2-1	Title
indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 m ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant	oncerning each person or legal entity having a direct or norths after City action) beneficial interest (including . Examples of such an interest include shares in a ip or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Page 2 of 15

#### Attachment 2-1

Section II.B.1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

Laura P. Sims, President
Faith McManus, Vice President
Mark Schuck, Vice President
Steven R. Shearer, Vice President

Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Company 2, LLC
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP.- Managing Member of Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC
LSREF4 GenPar, LLC- non-economic general partner of LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP.
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), LP. -sole Member of LSREF4 GenPar, LLC
Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, LP. -general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.
Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd. - general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P.,
whose Board of Directors consists of Dawn C. Griffiths, Rebecca Smith, and Vivek Baid

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Business Address Percentage Interest in the Applicant See Attachment 3-1 SECTION III - INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [ ] Yes [x] No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [ ] Yes [x] No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [ ] Yes [x] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

### SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Ver.2018-1

#### Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

<u>Name</u>	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Direct
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, Li	2 333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	12.5% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	49% - Indirect
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700, Dallas, Texas 75204	48% - Indirect

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)	)		
[X] Check here if the Dis	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities
SECTION V - CERTI	FICATION	IS ·	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
	•	antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the	<del>_</del>
	•	rectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of comp	<b>U</b> ,
[]Yes []No [X]	No person o	directly or indirectly owns 10% or r	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complian		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[ ] Yes [ ] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIF	<b>ICATIONS</b>		
Procurement Services.] Party nor any Affiliated performance of any publ inspector general, or inte investigative, or other sin	In the 5-yea Entity [see of ic contract, egrity complemilar skills,	the Matter is a contract being handled period preceding the date of this Edefinition in (5) below] has engaged the services of an integrity monitor, iance consultant (i.e., an individual designated by a public agency to he as well as help the vendors reform	DS, neither the Disclosing I, in connection with the independent private sector or entity with legal, auditing, the agency monitor the

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such Ver.2018-1

  Page 6 of 15

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.
11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
None
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
None
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
None
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
<ol> <li>The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)</li> <li>is [X] is not</li> </ol>
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

		<del></del>
None		
	" the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certi	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICAT	ION REGARDING FINANCIAL I	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	ns defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		he best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge se of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?
[ ] Yes	[ x] No	
	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed t	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employ other person or en taxes or assessment "City Property Sal	ee shall have a financial interest in tity in the purchase of any property nts, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, seen pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	nvolve a City Property Sale?	
· [ ] Yes	[ ] No	
		ames and business addresses of the City official ify the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
	<del></del>	
	<del></del>	

Ver.2018-1

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

<u>x</u> 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has scarched any and all records of
the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits
from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies
issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and
the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Porty verifies that age result of conducting the accept in stem (1) shows the

2. ~	he Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) a	bove, the
Disclosi	g Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder in	surance
policies.	The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all s	such
records,	ncluding the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those record	is:

#### SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

#### A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobby Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the	•
Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):	, <u> </u>
	<del></del> -

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Ver.2018-1

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

[]Yes	[ ] No	
If "Yes," answer the three	e questions be	elow:
Have you developed federal regulations? (See [ ] Yes		ave on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable t 60-2.)
	or the Equal Ements?	orting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract imployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the  [] Reports not required
Have you participate equal opportunity clause     [ ] Yes		ious contracts or subcontracts subject to the
If you checked "No" to	question (1) or	r (2) above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 15

#### SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at <a href="www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd.		
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)		
By: Daity year		
(Sign here)		
Faith McManus		
(Print or type name of person signing)		
Vice President		
(Print or type title of person signing)		
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) Augustus	,2000,	
at <u>Dallas</u> County, <u>Texas</u> (state).		
Notary Public Notary Public		·
Commission expires: <u>April 11, 2013</u>	*	JENNIFER SCROGGINS My Notary ID # 124657987 Expires April 11, 2923

# .CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

# FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

which such person i	s connected; (3) the nai	me and title of the elected city official or department head to ip, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.
[ ] Yes  If yes, please ide	[X] No entify below (1) the nan	ne and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

### **BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION**

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[ ] Yes	[X] No	
		ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	[x] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
	offlaw or probler	lentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
None		

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

#### PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

If you checked "no" to the above	/
This certification shall serve as the	he affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
[X] N/A – I am not an Applicant	that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
[ ] No	